# AMENDED AND RESTATED LOAN AGREEMENT (CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO HOUSING TRUST FUND, AHF INCLUSIONARY FEES, AHF JOBS HOUSING LINKAGE FEES)

By and Between

# THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO,

a municipal corporation, represented by the Mayor, acting by and through the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development,

and

# THE KELSEY CIVIC CENTER, L.P.,

A California limited partnership

for

The Kelsey Civic Center 240 Van Ness Ave. [\$24,684,459]

[\$10,000,000 Housing Trust Fund \$6,000,000 AHF Inclusionary Fees \$6,684,459 AHF Jobs Housing Linkage Fees \$22,684,459 Total]

Dated as of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2023

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTIO	CLE 1 DEFINITIONS	3
1.1	Defined Terms	3
1.2	Interpretation	12
ARTIO	CLE 2 FUNDING	12
2.1	Funding Amount	12
2.2	Use of Funds	12
2.3	Accounts; Interest	13
2.4	Records	13
2.5	Conditions to Additional Financing	13
2.6	Other Loan Conditions	13
ARTIO	CLE 3 TERMS	14
3.1	Maturity Date	14
3.2	Compliance Term; Declaration of Restrictions	14
3.3	Interest	14
3.4	Default Interest Rate	14
3.5	Repayment of Principal and Interest	14
3.5.2	Notification and Repayment of AHP Bridge Loan	14
3.6	Changes In Funding Streams	15
3.7	Additional City Approvals	15
ARTIO	CLE 4 CLOSING; DISBURSEMENTS	15
4.1	Generally	15
4.2	Closing	16
4.3	Conditions Precedent to Closing	16
4.4	Disbursement of Funds	17
4.5	Disbursements	17
4.6	Loan In Balance	18
4.7	Retention	18
4.8	Limitations on Approved Expenditures	19
ARTIO	CLE 5 DEMOLITION, REHABILITATION OR CONSTRUCTION	19
5 1	Labor Requirements	19

5.2	Plans and Specifications	19
5.3	Change Orders	20
5.4	Insurance, Bonds and Security	20
5.5	Notice to Proceed	20
5.6	Commencement and Completion of Project	20
5.7	Rehabilitation/Construction Standards	20
ARTI	CLE 6 MARKETING	20
6.1	Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan	20
6.2	Affirmative Marketing Elements	21
6.3	Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan & Tenant Screening Criteria Requirements	22
6.4	Marketing Records	22
6.5	Waiting List	22
ARTI	CLE 7 AFFORDABILITY AND OTHER LEASING RESTRICTIONS	22
7.1	Term of Leasing Restrictions	22
7.2	Borrower's Covenant	23
7.3	Rent Restrictions	23
7.4	Certification	24
7.5	Form of Lease	24
7.6	Nondiscrimination	25
7.7	Security Deposits	25
ARTI	CLE 8 MAINTENANCE AND MANAGEMENT OF THE PROJECT	25
8.1	Borrower's Responsibilities	25
8.2	Contracting With Management Agent	26
8.3	Borrower Management	26
ARTI	CLE 9 GOVERNMENTAL APPROVALS AND REQUIREMENTS	26
9.1	Approvals	26
9.2	Borrower Compliance	27
ARTI	CLE 10 PROJECT MONITORING, REPORTS, BOOKS AND RECORDS	27
10.1	Generally	27
10.2	Monthly Reporting	27
10.3	Annual Reporting	28
10.4	Capital Needs Assessment	28
10.5	Project Completion Report	28

10.6	Response to Inquiries	28
10.7	Delivery of Records	28
10.8	Access to the Project and Other Project Books and Records	29
10.9	Records Retention	29
ARTI	ICLE 11 USE OF INCOME FROM OPERATIONS	29
11.1	Project Operating Account	29
ARTICLE 12 REQUIRED RESERVES		30
12.1	Replacement Reserve Account	30
12.2	Operating Reserve Account	30
12.5 <b>Book</b>	Other Reserve Requirements mark not defined.	Error!
ARTI	ICLE 13 DISTRIBUTIONS	31
13.1	Definition	31
13.2	Conditions to Distributions	31
13.3	Prohibited Distributions	31
13.4	Borrower's Use of Residual Receipts for Development	31
ARTICLE 14 SYNDICATION PROCEEDS		32
14.1	Distribution and Use	32
ARTICLE 15 DEVELOPER FEES		32
15.1	Amount	32
15.2	Fee Payment Schedule	32
ARTICLE 16 TRANSFERS		32
16.1	Permitted Transfers/Consent	32
ARTI	ICLE 17 INSURANCE AND BONDS; INDEMNITY	33
17.1	Borrower's Insurance	33
17.2	Borrower's Indemnity Obligations	33
17.4	No Limitation	34
ARTI	ICLE 18 HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES	34
18.1	Borrower's Representations	34
18.2	Covenant	35
ARTI	ICLE 19 DEFAULT	35
19.1	Event of Default	35
19.2	Remedies	37

19.3	Force Majeure	38
City's	Recourse	38
ARTIC	CLE 20 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	38
20.1	Borrower Representations and Warranties	38
ARTIC	CLE 21 NOTICES	39
21.1	Written Notice	39
21.2	Required Notices	40
ARTICLE 22 GENERAL PROVISIONS 40		
22.1	Subordination	40
22.2	No Third Party Beneficiaries	40
22.3	No Claims by Third Parties	40
22.4	Entire Agreement	40
22.5	City Obligations	40
22.6	Borrower Solely Responsible	41
22.7	No Inconsistent Agreements	41
22.8	Inconsistencies in City Documents	41
22.9	Governing Law; Venue	41
22.10	Joint and Several Liability	41
22.11	Successors	41
22.12	Reserved	42
22.13	Severability	42
22.14	Time	42
22.15	Further Assurances	42
22.16	Binding Covenants	42
22.17	Consent	42
22.18	Counterparts	42
22.19	Borrower's Personnel	42
22.20	Borrower's Board of Directors	42
22.23	Exhibits	43

<u>Page</u>

#### \*\*\*\*\*

# **EXHIBITS**

Schedules of Income and Rent Restrictions
Table of Sources and Uses of Funds
Annual Operating Budget
20-Year Cash Flow Proforma
Form of Tenant Income Certification
First Source Hiring Requirements and Numerical Goals
Governmental Requirements
Lobbying/Debarment Certification Form
Form of Annual Monitoring Report
Tenant Selection Plan Policy
MOHCD Tenant Screening Criteria Policy
Developer Fee Policy
Hold Harmless Policy
Insurance Requirements
List of Early Release of Retention Contractors
Reserved
MOHCD Commercial Underwriting Guidelines
MOHCD Residual Receipts Policy

#### AMENDED AND RESTATED LOAN AGREEMENT

[(\$10,000,000 Housing Trust Fund \$6,000,000 AHF Inclusionary Fees \$6,684,459 AHF Jobs Housing Linkage Fees)]

(240 Van Ness Ave.)

This **AMENDED AND RESTATED LOAN AGREEMENT** ("Agreement") is entered into as of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2023 by and between the **CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO**, a municipal corporation (the "City"), represented by the Mayor, acting by and through the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development ("MOHCD"), and **THE KELSEY CIVIC CENTER, L.P.**, a California limited partnership ("Borrower").

#### RECITALS

- A. In November 2012, the voters of the City approved Proposition C, which established a Housing Trust Fund to provide funds for the creation, acquisition, and rehabilitation of rental and ownership housing affordable to households earning up to 120% of the area median income, including, without limitation, the acquisition of land for such purpose (the "Housing Trust Fund"). Under Section 16.110 *et seq.* of the San Francisco City Charter, the City is authorized to provide funds from the Housing Trust Fund under this Agreement to Borrower for the development and construction of affordable housing. The funds provided from the Housing Trust Fund under this Agreement will be referred to herein as the "HTF Funds."
- B. Under the Inclusionary Affordable Housing Program set forth in Sections 415.1 *et seq.* of the San Francisco Planning Code, the Citywide Affordable Housing Fund receives impact Affordable Housing Fees ("Inclusionary Fees") paid by housing developers to satisfy requirements of the Inclusionary Affordable Housing Program. The City may use the Inclusionary Fees received by the Citywide Affordable Housing Fund (the "Affordable Housing Fund") to finance housing affordable to qualifying households. MOHCD administers the Affordable Housing Fund pursuant to Section 10.100-49 of the San Francisco Administrative Code and enforces agreements relating to them. The funds provided from the Affordable Housing Fund under this Agreement will be referred to herein as the "Funds."
- C. Under the Jobs-Housing Linkage Program set forth in Sections 413.1 *et seq.* of the San Francisco Planning Code, the Citywide Affordable Housing Fund receives impact fees paid by developers to satisfy requirements of the Jobs-Housing Linkage Program ("Jobs-Housing Fees"). The City may use the Jobs-Housing Fees received by the Citywide Affordable Housing Fund (the "Affordable Housing Fund") to finance housing affordable to qualifying households. MOHCD administers the Affordable Housing Fund pursuant to Section 10.100-49 of the San Francisco Administrative Code and enforces agreements relating to them. The funds provided from the Affordable Housing Fund under this Agreement will be referred to herein as the "Funds."
- D. Borrower intends to acquire a leasehold interest in the real property located at 240 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, California (the "Land") under a Ground Lease dated as of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2023 by and between City and Borrower ("Ground Lease"). Borrower desires

to use the Funds to develop the Land with 112 units (consisting of 80 studios and 32 two-bedroom units) for low income families, including 28 units for people with disabilities who are eligible to receive home and community-based services and two unrestricted resident manager units, as well as the Commercial Shell of a ground floor disability community cultural center (the "Commercial Space"), together known as The Kelsey Civic Center (collectively, the "**Project**").

- E. Borrower previously secured prior loans from City in connection with the Site as described below, pursuant to that certain Loan Agreement dated as of October 22, 2021 ("Original Agreement"):
- 1. Affordable Housing Fund: Inclusionary Affordable Housing Program loan in the amount of Two Million and No/100 Dollars (\$2,000,000.00).
- F. The Citywide Affordable Housing Loan Committee has reviewed Borrower's application for Funds and, in reliance on the accuracy of the statements in that application, has recommended to the Mayor that the City make a loan of Funds to Borrower (the "Loan") in the amount of [Twenty Four Million Six Hundred Eighty Four Thousand Four Hundred Fifty Nine and No/100 Dollars (24,684,459.00)] (the "Funding Amount") under this Agreement to fund certain costs related to the Project. The Funding Amount is comprised of Housing Trust Fund, AHF Inclusionary Fees and AHF Jobs Housing Linkage Fees.
  - G. Borrower has secured the following additional financing for the Project:
- 1. a construction loan from Silicon Valley Bank to Borrower in the amount of [Fifty One Million Six Hundred Ninety Eight Thousand Nine Hundred Forty Six and No/100 Dollars (\$51,698,946)], pursuant to a loan agreement dated as of the date hereof
- 2. a construction loan from Housing Trust Silicon Valley in the amount of [Five Million and No/100 Dollars (\$5,000,000)];
- 3. a permanent loan from Silicon Valley Bank in the amount of [One Million Five Hundred Fifty One Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$1,551,000)];
- 4. a State of California Housing and Community Development ("HCD") Award letter dated February 4, 2022 providing Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities ("AHSC") Loan Funds in the amount of \$20,000,000 in an award letter dated February 4, 2022;
- 5. a State of California Housing and Community Development ("HCD") Award letter dated September 6, 2022 providing California Housing Accelerator Funding ("Accelerator") Loan Funds in the amount of Thirty Seven Million Three Hundred Thirty Four Thousand Four Hundred One and No/100 Dollars (\$37,334,401.00);
- 6. A Sponsor Loan from The Kelsey in the amount of Four Million Two Hundred Ninety Nine Thousand Nine Hundred Nine Hundred Ninety Nine and No/100 Dollars

(\$4,299,999.00) which includes \$1,357,608 for construction of the Disability Community Cultural Center;

- 7. A State of California, Department of Developmental Services ("DDS") loan, through the Golden Gate Regional Center ("GGRC"), in the amount of One Million and No/100 Dollars (\$1,000,000.00);
- H. On the Agreement Date, this Agreement will amend, restate, supersede and replace the Original Agreement. Concurrently herewith, Borrower will also (i) execute an amended and restated promissory note in the original principal amount of the Funding Amount in favor of the City to supersede and replace the original note to evidence the Loan, (ii) execute and record a deed of trust to secure such note, and (v) execute and record a declaration of restrictions. As of the Agreement Date, the City will cancel and return the original note.

I. On	, the City's Board of Supervisors and the Mayor approved this
Agreement by Resolution No	for the purpose of developing the Project.

#### **AGREEMENT**

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants set forth in this Agreement, the parties agree as follows:

# ARTICLE 1 <u>DEFINITIONS</u>.

- 1.1 <u>Defined Terms</u>. As used in this Agreement, the following words and phrases have the following meanings:
- "Accounts" means all depository accounts, including reserve and trust accounts, required or authorized under this Agreement or otherwise by the City in writing. All Accounts will be maintained in accordance with **Section 2.3**.
  - "Agreement" means this Amended and Restated Loan Agreement.
  - "Agreement Date" means the date first written above.
- "AHP" means the Affordable Housing Program, which provides funds from a Federal Home Loan Bank.
- "AHP Bridge Loan" means the portion of the Funding Amount that is a loan of \$1,000,000 from the City to the Borrower for financing of the Project during the pendency of Borrower's AHP loan application and until the Borrower is awarded an AHP loan.
- "AHP Loan Amount" means the loan amount of up to \$1,000,000 from AHP awarded to Borrower for permanent financing of the Project.
  - "Annual Monitoring Report" has the meaning set forth in **Section 10.3**.

"Annual Operating Budget" means an annual operating budget for the Project attached hereto as <u>Exhibit B-2</u>, which may not be adjusted without the City's prior written approval.

"Approved Plans" has the meaning set forth in **Section 5.2**.

"Approved Specifications" has the meaning set forth in **Section 5.2**.

"Authorizing Resolutions" means: (a) in the case of a corporation, a certified copy of resolutions adopted by its board of directors; (b) in the case of a partnership (whether general or limited), a certificate signed by all of its general partners; and (c) in the case of a limited liability company, a certified copy of resolutions adopted by its board of directors or members, satisfactory to the City and evidencing Borrower's authority to execute, deliver and perform the obligations under the City Documents to which Borrower is a party or by which it is bound.

"Borrower" means The Kelsey Civic Center, L.P., a California limited partnership whose general partners are Mercy Kelsey Civic Center LLC, a California limited liability company and The Kelsey Civic Center LLC, a California limited liability company (together, the "General Partner"), and their authorized successors and assigns.

"Cash Out Policy" means the MOHCD Cash Out Acquisition/Rehabilitation, Resyndication, And Refinancing Policy dated June 19, 2020, as it may be amended from time to time.

"CFR" means the Code of Federal Regulations.

"Charter Documents" means: (a) in the case of a corporation, its articles of incorporation and bylaws; (b) in the case of a partnership, its partnership agreement and any certificate or statement of partnership; and (c) in the case of a limited liability company, its operating agreement and any LLC certificate or statement.

"City" means the City and County of San Francisco, a municipal corporation, represented by the Mayor, acting by and through MOHCD. Whenever this Agreement provides for a submission to the City or an approval or action by the City, this Agreement refers to submission to or approval or action by MOHCD unless otherwise indicated.

"City Documents" means this Agreement, the Note, the Deed of Trust, the Declaration of Restrictions, and any other documents executed or, delivered in connection with this Agreement.

"City Project" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit E, Section 13(c).

"CNA" means a 20-year capital needs assessment or analysis of replacement reserve requirements, as further described under the CNA Policy.

"CNA Policy" means MOHCD's Policy For Capital Needs Assessments dated November 5, 2013, as it may be amended from time to time.

"Commercial Income" means all receipts received by Borrower from the operation of the Commercial Space, including rents, fees, deposits (other than security deposits), any accrued interest disbursed from any reserve account authorized under this Agreement for a purpose other than that for which the reserve account was established, reimbursements and other charges paid to Borrower in connection with the Commercial Space.

"Commercial Shell" means all components of an unfinished Commercial Space as further defined by MOHCD's commercial space policy, as it may be amended from time to time.

"Commercial Space" has the meaning set forth in **Recital D** and further defined in MOHCD's commercial space policy as it may be amended from time to time. As used in this Agreement, the term excludes non-residential space in the Project to be used primarily for the benefit of the Tenants.

"Community-Serving Purposes" means a non-residential use, approved by MOHCD in writing, that provides a direct benefit to the residents of the Project and the community in which the Project is located, including, but not limited to, the Disability Community Cultural Center, a family resource center, early childhood education center, community bicycle workspace, or other community serving commercial use under MOHCD's Commercial Space Underwriting Guidelines.

"Completion Date" has the meaning set forth in **Section 5.6**.

"Compliance Term" has the meaning set forth in **Section 3.2**.

"Construction Contract" has the meaning set forth in **Section 5.2**.

"Control of the Site" means Borrower's execution of the Ground Lease by Borrower and the City.

"Conversion Date" means the date on which construction financing for the Project is converted into permanent financing, if applicable.

"DAS" means the Department of Disability and Aging Services.

"DDS" means the California Department of Developmental Services.

"Declaration of Restrictions" means a recorded declaration of restrictions in form and substance acceptable to the City that requires Borrower and the Project to comply with the use restrictions in this Agreement for the Compliance Term, even if the Loan is repaid or otherwise satisfied, this Agreement terminates or the Deed of Trust is reconveyed.

"Deed of Trust" means the deed of trust executed by Borrower granting the City a lien on the Site and the Project to secure Borrower's performance under this Agreement and the Note, in form and substance acceptable to the City.

"Department of Building Inspection" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.2.

"Developer" means Mercy Housing California and The Kelsey, California nonprofit public benefit corporations, and their authorized successors and assigns.

"Developer Fee Policy" means the MOHCD Policy on Development Fees for Tax Credit Projects dated October 16, 2020, as amended from time to time, attached hereto as <u>Exhibit J.</u>

"Developer Fees" has the meaning set forth in **Section 15.1**.

"Development Expenses" means all costs incurred by Borrower and approved by the City in connection with the development of the Project, including: (a) hard and soft development costs; (b) deposits into required capitalized reserve accounts; (c) costs of converting Project's development and construction financing into permanent financing; (d) the expense of a cost audit; and (e) allowed Developer Fees.

"Development Proceeds" means the sum of: (a) funds contributed or to be contributed by Borrower as capital contributions, equity or for any other purpose under Borrower's Partnership Agreement; and (b) the proceeds of all development and construction financing for the Project, including, but not limited to, the Loan, and excluding any permanent financing for the Project.

"Disbursement" means the disbursement of all or a portion of the Funding Amount by the City as described in **Article 4**.

"Distributions" has the meaning set forth in **Section 13.1**.

"Early Retention Release Contractors" means contractors who will receive retention payments upon satisfaction of requirements set forth in **Section 4.7.** 

"Environmental Activity" means any actual, proposed or threatened spill, leak, pumping, discharge, leaching, storage, existence, release, generation, abatement, removal, disposal, handling or transportation of any Hazardous Substance from, under, into or on the Site.

"Environmental Laws" means all present and future federal, state, local and administrative laws, ordinances, statutes, rules and regulations, orders, judgments, decrees, agreements, authorizations, consents, licenses, permits and other governmental restrictions and requirements relating to health and safety, industrial hygiene or the environment or to any Hazardous Substance or Environmental Activity, including the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (commonly known as the "Superfund" law) (42 U.S.C. §§ 9601 et seq.), the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, as amended by the Solid Waste and Disposal Act of 1984 (42 U.S.C. §§ 6901 et seq.); the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 ("NEPA") (24 CFR §§ 92 and 24 CFR §§ 58); the California Hazardous Substance Account Act (also known as the Carpenter-Presley-Tanner Hazardous Substance Account Law and commonly known as the "California Superfund" law) (Cal. Health & Safety Code §§ 25300 et seq.); and the Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (commonly known as "Proposition 65") (Cal. Health & Safety Code §§ 25249.2 et seq.); and Sections 25117 and 25140 of the California Health & Safety Code.

"Escrow Agent" has the meaning set forth in **Section 4.2**.

"Event of Default" has the meaning set forth in **Section 19.1**.

"Excess Proceeds" means Development Proceeds remaining after payment of Development Expenses. For the purposes of determining Excess Proceeds, no allowed Project Expenses may be included in Development Expenses.

"Expenditure Request" means a written request by Borrower for a Disbursement from the Funding Amount, which will certify that the Project costs covered by the Expenditure Request have been paid or incurred by Borrower.

"Funding Amount" has the meaning set forth in **Recital C**.

"Funds" has the meaning set forth in **Recital A**.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in effect on the date of this Agreement and at the time of any required performance.

"General Partner" means Mercy Kelsey Civic Center LLC, a California limited liability company, whose sole member/manager is Mercy Housing Calwest, and The Kelsey Civic Center LLC, a California limited liability company, whose sole member/manager is The Kelsey.

"GGRC" means Golden Gate Regional Center, a state- and federal-funded nonprofit organization which provides services and supports to individuals with developmental disabilities in San Francisco, San Mateo and Marin counties.

"Governmental Agency" means: (a) any government or municipality or political subdivision of any government or municipality; (b) any assessment, improvement, community facility or other special taxing district; (c) any governmental or quasi-governmental agency, authority, board, bureau, commission, corporation, department, instrumentality or public body; or (d) any court, administrative tribunal, arbitrator, public utility or regulatory body.

"Ground Lease" has the meaning set forth in **Recital B**.

"Hazardous Substance" means any material that, because of its quantity, concentration or physical or chemical characteristics, is deemed by any Governmental Agency to pose a present or potential hazard to human health or safety or to the environment. Hazardous Substance includes any material or substance listed, defined or otherwise identified as a "hazardous substance," "hazardous waste," "hazardous material," "pollutant," "contaminant," "pesticide" or is listed as a chemical known to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity or is otherwise identified as "hazardous" or "toxic" under any Environmental Law, as well as any asbestos, radioactive materials, polychlorinated biphenyls and any materials containing any of them, and petroleum, including crude oil or any fraction, and natural gas or natural gas liquids. Materials of a type and quantity normally used in the construction, operation or maintenance of developments similar to the Project will not be deemed "Hazardous Substances" for the purposes of this Agreement if used in compliance with applicable Environmental Laws.

"HCD" means the California State Department of Housing and Community Development.

"Hold Harmless Policy" means the Hold Harmless Policy for MOHCD's Income Limits & Maximum Rents dated May 3, 2019, as amended from time to time, attached hereto as Exhibit K.

"HUD" means the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development, acting by and through the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development and any authorized agents.

"Improvements" has the meaning set forth in **Recital B**.

"In Balance" means that the sum of undisbursed Funds and any other sources of funds that Borrower has closed or for which Borrower has firm commitments will be sufficient to complete construction of the Project, as determined by the City in its sole discretion.

"Income Restrictions" means the maximum household income limits for Qualified Tenants, as set forth in Exhibit A.

"Indemnitee" means, individually or collectively, (i) City, including MOHCD and all commissions, departments, agencies and other subdivisions of City; (ii) City's elected officials, directors, officers, employees, agents, successors and assigns; and (iii) all persons or entities acting on behalf of any of the foregoing.

"Land" means the real property owned by City on which the Site is located.

"Laws" means all statutes, laws, ordinances, regulations, orders, writs, judgments, injunctions, decrees or awards of the United States or any state, county, municipality or Governmental Agency.

"Life of the Project" means the period of time in which the Project continues to operate as a multi-family apartment project substantially similar to its current condition in terms of square footage and number of units, and in the event the Project is substantially damaged or destroyed by fire, the elements, an act of any public authority or other casualty, and is subsequently replaced by a multi-family residential project substantially similar to its current condition in terms of square footage and number of units, the life of such replacement project will be deemed to be a continuation of the life of the Project.

"Loan" has the meaning set forth in **Recital C**.

"Loss" or "Losses" includes any and all loss, liability, damage, obligation, penalty, claim, action, suits, judgment, fee, cost, expense or charge and reasonable attorneys' fees and costs, including those incurred in an investigation or a proceeding in court or by mediation or arbitration, on appeal or in the enforcement of the City's rights or in defense of any action in a bankruptcy proceeding.

"Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan" has the meaning set forth in **Section 6.1**.

"Maturity Date" has the meaning set forth in **Section 3.1**.

"Median Income" means median income as published annually by MOHCD for the City and County of San Francisco, derived in part from the income limits and area median income determined by HUD for the San Francisco area, adjusted solely for household size, but not high housing cost area, also referred to as "Unadjusted Median Income."

"MOHCD" means the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development or its successor.

"MOHCD Monthly Project Update" has the meaning set forth in **Section 10.2**.

"Note" means the promissory note executed by Borrower in favor of the City in the original principal amount of the Funding Amount, in form and substance acceptable to City.

"Official Records" means the official records of San Francisco County.

"Operating Reserve Account" has the meaning set forth in **Section 12.2**.

"Opinion" means an opinion of Borrower's California legal counsel, satisfactory to the City and its legal counsel, that Borrower is a duly formed, validly existing California limited partnership in good standing under the laws of the State of California, has the power and authority to enter into the City Documents and will be bound by their terms when executed and delivered, and that addresses any other matters the City reasonably requests.

"Out of Balance" means that the sum of undisbursed Funds and any other sources of funds that Borrower has closed or for which Borrower has firm commitments will not be sufficient to complete construction of the Project, as determined by the City in its sole discretion.

"Partnership Agreement" means	the Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited
Partnership of the Borrower dated as of	, as amended from time to time.

"Payment Date" means the first June 30 following the Completion Date and each succeeding June 30 until the Maturity Date.

"Permitted Exceptions" means liens in favor of the City, real property taxes and assessments that are not delinquent, and any other liens and encumbrances the City expressly approves in writing in its escrow instructions.

"Preferences and Lottery Manual" means MOHCD's Housing Preferences and Lottery Procedures Manual dated October 19, 2020, as amended from time to time.

"Preferences Ordinance" means Chapter 47 of the San Francisco Administrative Code, as amended from time to time.

"Project" means the development described in **Recital B**. If indicated by the context, "Project" means the Site and the improvements developed on the Site.

"Project Expenses" means the following costs, which may be paid from Project Income in the following order of priority to the extent of available Project Income: (a) all charges incurred in the operation of the Project for utilities, real estate taxes and assessments and premiums for insurance required under this Agreement or by other lenders providing secured financing for the Project; (b) salaries, wages and any other compensation due and payable to the employees or agents of Borrower employed in connection with the Project, including all related withholding taxes, insurance premiums, Social Security payments and other payroll taxes or payments; (c) required payments of interest and principal, if any, on any junior or senior financing secured by the Site and used to finance the Project that has been approved by the City; (d) all other expenses actually incurred to cover operating costs of the Project, including maintenance and repairs and the fee of any managing agent as indicated in the Annual Operating Budget; (e) annual Base Rent payments under the Ground Lease; (f) required deposits to the Replacement Reserve Account, Operating Reserve Account and any other reserve account required under this Agreement; (g) the approved annual asset management fees indicated in the Annual Operating Budget and approved by the City; (h) any extraordinary expenses approved in advance by the City (other than expenses paid from any reserve account); and (i) Supportive Services including service coordination.

"Project Income" means all income and receipts in any form received by Borrower from the operation of the Project, including rents, fees, deposits (other than tenant security deposits), any accrued interest disbursed from any reserve account required under this Agreement for a purpose other than that for which the reserve account was established, reimbursements and other charges paid to Borrower in connection with the Project. Interest accruing on any portion of the Funding Amount is not Project Income or Commercial Income.

"Project Operating Account" has the meaning set forth in **Section 11.1**.

"Qualified Tenant" means a Tenant household earning no more than the maximum permissible annual income level allowed under this Agreement as set forth in <a href="Exhibit A">Exhibit A</a>. The term "Qualified Tenant" includes each category of Tenant designated in <a href="Exhibit A">Exhibit A</a>. For the avoidance of any doubt, the term "Qualified Tenant" under this Agreement has the same meaning as the term "Qualified Household" under the Ground Lease.

"Rent" means the aggregate annual sum charged to Tenants for rent and utilities in compliance with **Article 7**, with utility charges to Qualified Tenants limited to an allowance determined by the SFHA.

"Replacement Cost" means all hard construction costs of the Project, not including the cost of site work and foundations but including construction contingency, for the purpose of establishing the amount of the Replacement Reserve Account. This defined term is not intended to affect any other calculation of replacement cost for any other purpose.

"Replacement Reserve Account" has the meaning set forth in **Section 12.1**.

"Residual Receipts" means Project Income remaining after payment of Project Expenses and Partnership Fees. The amount of Residual Receipts will be based on figures contained in audited financial statements.

"Residual Receipts Policy" means the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development Residual Receipts Policy effective April 1, 2016, as amended from time to time, attached hereto as Exhibit P.

"Retention" has the meaning set forth in **Section 4.7**.

"Section 811 PRA" means HUD Section 811 Supportive Housing for Persons with Disabilities program rental assistance contract authorized by the Frank Melville Supportive Housing Investment Act of 2010 and provided through a collaborative partnership with the California Housing Finance Agency (CalHFA).

"Senior Lien" has the meaning set forth in **Section 22.1**.

"SFHA" means the San Francisco Housing Authority.

"Site" means the Land and the Improvements.

"Supportive Services" means services designed to support Qualified Households, including resident engagement, housing retention, employment training, and life skills that lead to sustained independence and self-sufficiency and also services to support residents with trauma informed care, harm reduction and cross system partnerships.

"Table" means: (a) the Table of Sources and Uses, (b) the Annual Operating Budget, and (c) the 20-Year Cash Flow Proforma.

"Table of Sources and Uses" means a table of sources and uses of funds attached hereto as <u>Exhibit B-1</u>, including a line item budget for the use of the Funding Amount, which table may not be adjusted without the City's prior written approval.

"Tenant" means any residential household in the Project, whether or not a Qualified Tenant.

"Tenant Screening Criteria Policy" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.3.

"Title Policy" means an ALTA extended coverage lender's policy of title insurance in form and substance satisfactory to the City, issued by an insurer selected by Borrower and satisfactory to the City, together with any endorsements and policies of coinsurance and/or reinsurance required by the City, in a policy amount equal to the Funding Amount, insuring the Deed of Trust and indicating the Declaration of Restrictions as valid liens on the Site, each subject only to the Permitted Exceptions.

"20-Year Cash Flow Proforma" means the 20-year cash flow proforma for the Project attached as Exhibit B-3.

"Unit" means a residential rental unit within the Project.

"Waiting List" has the meaning set forth in **Section 6.5**.

- 1.2 <u>Interpretation</u>. The following rules of construction will apply to this Agreement and the other City Documents.
- (a) The masculine, feminine or neutral gender and the singular and plural forms include the others whenever the context requires. The word "include(s)" means "include(s) without limitation" and "include(s) but not limited to," and the word "including" means "including without limitation" and "including but not limited to" as the case may be. No listing of specific instances, items or examples in any way limits the scope or generality of any language in this Agreement. References to days, months and years mean calendar days, months and years unless otherwise specified. References to a party mean the named party and its successors and assigns.
- (b) Headings are for convenience only and do not define or limit any terms. References to a specific City Document or other document or exhibit mean the document, together with all exhibits and schedules, as supplemented, modified, amended or extended from time to time in accordance with this Agreement. References to Articles, Sections and Exhibits refer to this Agreement unless otherwise stated.
- (c) Accounting terms and financial covenants will be determined, and financial information will be prepared, in compliance with GAAP as in effect on the date of performance. References to any Law, specifically or generally, will mean the Law as amended, supplemented or superseded from time to time.
- (d) The terms and conditions of this Agreement and the other City Documents are the result of arms'-length negotiations between and among sophisticated parties who were represented by counsel, and the rule of construction to the effect that any ambiguities are to be resolved against the drafting party will not apply to the construction and interpretation of the City Documents. The language of this Agreement will be construed as a whole according to its fair meaning.

#### ARTICLE 2 FUNDING.

2.1 <u>Funding Amount</u>. The City agrees to lend to Borrower a maximum principal amount equal to the Funding Amount in order to finance the construction of one hundred twelve (112) Units, including two (2) unrestricted manager's units, consisting of 80 studios and 32 two-bedroom units, for low income families and 28 households designated for people with disabilities who are eligible to receive home and community-based services, and the Commercial Shell of a ground floor disability community cultural center.

The Funding Amount will be disbursed according to the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement.

2.2 <u>Use of Funds</u>. Borrower acknowledges that the City's agreement to make the Loan is based in part on Borrower's agreement to use the Funds solely for the purpose set forth

in **Section 2.1** and agrees to use the Funds solely for that purpose in accordance with the approved Table of Sources and Uses. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, City will not approve expenditure of Funds for expenses incurred by Borrower prior to October 22, 2021.

- 2.3 Accounts; Interest. Each Account to be maintained by Borrower under this Agreement will be held in a bank or savings and loan institution acceptable to the City as a segregated account that is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or other comparable federal insurance program. With the exception of tenant security deposit trust accounts, Borrower will use any interest earned on funds in any Account for the benefit of the Project.
- 2.4 <u>Records</u>. Borrower will maintain and provide to the City upon request records that accurately and fully show the date, amount, purpose and payee of all expenditures from each Account authorized under this Agreement or by the City in writing and keep all estimates, invoices, receipts and other documents related to expenditures from each Account. In addition, Borrower will provide to the City promptly following Borrower's receipt, complete copies of all monthly bank statements, together with a reconciliation, for each Account until all funds (including accrued interest) in each Account have been disbursed for eligible uses.
- 2.5 <u>Conditions to Additional Financing</u>. The City may grant or deny any application by Borrower for additional financing for the Project in its sole discretion.

#### 2.6 Other Loan Conditions.

- a. Sponsor to provide MOHCD with a final services plan with proposed staffing levels that meet MOHCD underwriting standards 6 months prior to TCO.
- b. Sponsor must provide initial draft marketing plan within 9 months of anticipated TCO, outlining the affirmative steps they will take to market the project to the City's preference program participants, including COP Holders, Displaced Tenants, and Neighborhood Residents, as well as how the marketing is consistent with the Mayor's Racial Equity statement and promotion of positive outcomes for African American San Franciscans.
- c. Sponsor to provide all lease agreements by TCO.
- d. Sponsor will provide a new market rent analysis 6 months prior to lease up to ensure rents are appropriate.
- e. Sponsor, DAS, and MOHCD will meet bi-weekly to report and monitor the status of DCCC commercial space and tenant selection. Should the re-issued RFP receive no additional responses, the Development team, DAS and MOHCD will develop a backup plan to ensure timelines are met or adjusted for the community-serving commercial space.

- ARTICLE 3 <u>TERMS</u>. Borrower's repayment obligations with respect to the Funding Amount will be evidenced and governed by the Note, which will govern in the event of any conflicting provision in this Agreement.
- 3.1 <u>Maturity Date</u>. Borrower will repay all amounts owing under the City Documents on the date that is the later of (a) the fifty-seventh (57th) anniversary of the date the Deed of Trust is recorded in the Recorder's Office of San Francisco County or (b) the fifty-fifth (55th) anniversary of the Conversion Date (the "Maturity Date").
- 3.2 <u>Compliance Term; Declaration of Restrictions</u>. Borrower will comply with all provisions of the City Documents relating to the use of the Site and the Project as set forth in the Declaration of Restrictions to be recorded in the Official Records, for the period commencing on the date the Deed of Trust is recorded in the Official Records and continuing for the Life of the Project (the "Compliance Term"), even if the Loan is repaid or otherwise satisfied or the Deed of Trust is reconveyed before the end of the Compliance Term.
- 3.3 <u>Interest</u>. The outstanding principal balance of the Loan will bear simple interest as provided in the Note.
- 3.4 <u>Default Interest Rate</u>. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under any City Document, the principal balance of the Loan will bear interest at the default interest rate set forth in the Note, with such default interest rate commencing as of the date an Event of Default occurs and continuing until such Event of Default is fully cured. In addition, the default interest rate will apply to any amounts to be reimbursed to the City under any City Document if not paid when due or as otherwise provided in any City Document.
- 3.5 <u>Repayment of Principal and Interest</u>. Except as set forth in Sections 3.5.1, the outstanding principal balance of the Loan, together with all accrued and unpaid interest, if any, will be due and payable on the Maturity Date according to the terms set forth in full in the Note. Except as set forth in the Note, no prepayment of the Loan will be permitted without the prior written consent of the City in its sole and absolute discretion.
- 3.5.1 <u>Notification and Repayment of Excess Proceeds.</u> Unless the City has elected to waive payment of Excess Proceeds, Borrower will repay all Excess Proceeds to the City the earlier of: (i) five (5) business days after receipt of such Excess Proceeds, or (ii) the Conversion Date. If Excess Proceeds will be disbursed to the City through escrow on the Conversion Date, Borrower will evidence payment of Excess Proceeds in the escrow settlement statement approved by the City and will instruct the escrow officer to disburse Excess Proceeds to the City at closing of the Project's permanent financing. The City will use such Excess Proceeds to reduce the balance of the Loan.
- 3.5.2 <u>Notification and Repayment of AHP Bridge Loan.</u> Borrower shall apply for AHP funding to the extent feasible until the Completion Date. If Borrower is awarded AHP funding for the Project, Borrower will deliver to the City a copy of the award notice of such AHP funding award no later than ten (10) days of receiving written notice, unless the City has received such written notice prior to the Agreement Date. Borrower will repay the AHP Bridge

Loan to the City within one hundred twenty (120) days of the <u>later</u> of (i) the date the Deed of Trust is recorded in the Official Records, or (ii) the date the Borrower closes the loan for AHP funding and the AHP funds are disbursed to Borrower; provided, however, that if Borrower is not awarded AHP funding for the Project or receives AHP funding sufficient for only partial repayment of the AHP Bridge Loan, the unpaid principal balance of the AHP Bridge Loan will be due and payable at the Maturity Date according to the terms set forth in full in the Note.

- 3.6 <u>Changes In Funding Streams</u>. The City's agreement to make the Loan on the terms set forth in this Agreement and the Note is based in part on Borrower's projected sources and uses of all funds for the Project, as set forth in the Table of Sources and Uses. Borrower covenants to give written notice to the City within thirty (30) days of any significant changes in budgeted funding or income set forth in documents previously provided to the City. Examples of significant changes include loss or adjustments (other than regular annual adjustments) in funding under Continuum of Care, Section 8 or similar programs.
- 3.7 Additional City Approvals. Borrower understands and agrees that City is entering into this Agreement in its proprietary capacity and not as a regulatory agency with certain police powers. Borrower understands and agrees that neither entry by City into this Agreement nor any approvals given by City under this Agreement will be deemed to imply that Borrower will obtain any required approvals from City departments, boards or commissions which have jurisdiction over the Property. By entering into this Agreement, City is in no way modifying or limiting the obligations of Borrower to develop the Property in accordance with all local laws. Borrower understands that any development of the Property will require approvals, authorizations and permits from governmental agencies with jurisdiction over the Property, which may include, without limitation, the San Francisco City Planning Commission and the San Francisco Board of Supervisors. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, no party is in any way limiting its discretion or the discretion of any department, board or commission with jurisdiction over the Project, including but not limited to a party hereto, from exercising any discretion available to such department, board or commission with respect thereto, including but not limited to the discretion to (i) make such modifications deemed necessary to mitigate significant environmental impacts, (ii) select other feasible alternatives to avoid such impacts, including the "No Project" alternative; (iii) balance the benefits against unavoidable significant impacts prior to taking final action if such significant impacts cannot otherwise be avoided, or (iv) determine not to proceed with the proposed Project.

## ARTICLE 4 CLOSING; DISBURSEMENTS.

4.1 <u>Generally</u>. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, the City will make Disbursements in an aggregate sum not to exceed the Funding Amount to or for the account of Borrower in accordance with this Agreement and the approved line item budget contained in the Table of Sources and Uses.

- 4.2 <u>Closing</u>. Unless otherwise agreed by the City and Borrower in writing, Borrower will establish an escrow account with the title company issuing the Title Policy, or any other escrow agent Borrower chooses, subject to the City's approval (the "Escrow Agent"). The parties will execute and deliver to the Escrow Agent written instructions consistent with the terms of this Agreement. In the event the escrow does not close on or before the expiration date of escrow instructions signed by the City, or any other mutually agreed date, the City may declare this Agreement to be null and void.
- 4.3 <u>Conditions Precedent to Closing</u>. The City will authorize the close of the Loan only upon satisfaction of all conditions precedent in this Section as follows:
- (a) Borrower will have delivered to the City fully executed (and for documents to be recorded, acknowledged) originals of the following documents, in form and substance satisfactory to the City: (i) the Note; (ii) this Agreement (in duplicate); (iii) the Deed of Trust; (iv) the Declaration of Restrictions; (v) the Opinion; (vi) the Authorizing Resolutions; (vii) the Developer Fee Agreement; and (viii) any other City Documents reasonably requested by the City.
- (b) Borrower will have delivered to the City: (i) Borrower's Charter Documents; (ii) a comprehensive maintenance and operating plan for the Project duly approved by Borrower's governing body that includes, but is not limited to, plans for emergencies and emergency maintenance, vacant unit turnover, preventive maintenance and inspection schedule, and marketing and resident selection; and (iii) a CNA that has been duly approved by Borrower's governing body, submission of which may be delayed up to three years from the date of project completion. The Charter Documents will be delivered to the City in their original form and as amended from time to time and be accompanied by a certificate of good standing for Borrower issued by the California Secretary of State and, if Borrower is organized under the laws of a state other than California, a certificate of good standing issued by the Secretary of State of the state of organization, issued no more than ninety (90) days before the Agreement Date.
- (c) Borrower will have delivered to the City evidence of all insurance policies and endorsements required under Exhibit L of this Agreement and, if requested by the City, copies of such policies.
- (d) Borrower will have delivered to the City satisfactory evidence that Borrower has obtained commitments for any additional financing that may be required for the Project, in amounts and from lenders or investors satisfactory to the City in its sole discretion.
- (e) Borrower will have delivered to the City a preliminary report on title for the Site dated no earlier than thirty (30) days before the Agreement Date.
- (f) Borrower will have delivered to the City a "Phase I" environmental report for the Site, or any other report reasonably requested by the City, prepared by a professional hazardous materials consultant acceptable to the City.

- (g) The Escrow Agent will have received and is prepared to record the Declaration of Restrictions and Deed of Trust as valid liens in the Official Records, subject only to the Permitted Exceptions.
- (h) The Escrow Agent will have committed to provide to the City the Title Policy in form and substance satisfactory to the City.
- 4.4 <u>Disbursement of Funds</u>. Following satisfaction of the conditions in **Section 4.3**, the City will authorize the Escrow Agent to disburse Funds as provided in the City's escrow instructions.
- 4.5 <u>Disbursements</u>. The City's obligation to approve any expenditure of Funds after Loan closing is subject to Borrower's satisfaction of the conditions precedent under this Section as follows:
- (a) Borrower will have delivered to the City an Expenditure Request in form and substance satisfactory to the City, together with: (i) copies of invoices, contracts or other documents covering all amounts requested; (ii) a line item breakdown of costs to be covered by the Expenditure Request; and (iii) copies of checks issued to pay expenses covered in the previous Expenditure Request. The City may grant or withhold its approval of any line item contained in the Expenditure Request that, if funded, would cause it to exceed the budgeted line item as previously approved by the City. Additionally, Borrower will obtain the City's prior written approval for all requested reallocations of Funds for line items previously approved by the City.
- (b) No Event of Default, or event that with notice or the passage of time or both could constitute an Event of Default, may have occurred that remains uncured as of the date of the Expenditure Request.
- (c) With respect to any Expenditure Request that covers rehabilitation or construction costs, Borrower will have certified to the City that the Project complies with the labor standards set forth in **Section 5.1**, if applicable.
- (d) With respect to any Expenditure Request that covers travel expenses, Borrower's travel expenses will be reasonable and will comply with the following:
- (i) Lodging, meals and incidental expenses will not exceed the thencurrent per diem rates set forth by the United States General Services Administration for the County of San Francisco found at: https://www.gsa.gov/portal/category/104711.
- (ii) Air transportation expenses will use fares for coach-class accommodations, provided that purchases for air travel will occur no less than one week before the travel day.
- (iii) If ground transportation is required, the City urges the use of public transit or courtesy shuttles if provided by a lodging. If courtesy transportation is not

provided by a lodging, ground transportation expenses for travel to or from regional airports will not exceed Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) each way. Other ground transportation expenses will not exceed then-current San Francisco taxi rates found at: https://www.sfmta.com/getting-around/taxi/taxi-rates. Ground transportation will not include any expenses for luxury transportation services, such as a limousine, or any expenses related to travel to or from Project site meetings by Borrower's employees.

- (iv) Miscellaneous travel expenses will not exceed Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) without prior written approval of the City.
- (v) Any Expenditure Request for travel expenses will include supporting documentation, including, without limitation, original itemized receipts showing rates and cost, air travel itinerary, proof of payment, and any written justification requested by the City.

For the purpose of this Section, the terms "lodging," "meals" and "incidental expenses" will have the same meanings defined in 41 CFR Part 300-3; the term "coach-class" will have the same meaning defined in 41 CFR Part 301-10.121(a); and the term "miscellaneous" means copying services, printing services, communication services, or other services reasonably related to travel for the Project and approved by the City.

- (e) The Loan will be In Balance.
- 4.6 <u>Loan In Balance</u>. The City may require Borrower to pay certain costs incurred in connection with the Project from sources of funds other than the Loan at any time the City determines that the Loan is Out of Balance. When the City is satisfied that the Loan is again In Balance, the City will recommence making Disbursements for Expenditure Requests meeting the conditions set forth above.
- 4.7 Retention. In addition to the other conditions to Disbursements, Borrower acknowledges that the amount of hard costs or tenant improvements costs included in any Expenditure Request associated with rehabilitation or construction, when added to previously approved costs, may not exceed ninety percent (90%) of the approved budgeted costs on a line item basis, with the exception of the trades of architectural sheet metal, exterior siding and electrical subcontractors which may not exceed 95% of the approved budgeted costs on a line item basis as outlined in the GMP. The remaining ten percent (10%) of approved budgeted hard costs or tenant improvement costs associated with rehabilitation or construction, or of 5% for the subcontractors of architectural sheet metal, exterior siding and electrical, will be held by the City and/or other Project lenders (the "**Retention**") and may be released only upon satisfaction of all requirements listed in the Construction Manager's Checklist for Release of Retention as follows:
- (a) <u>Early Retention Release</u>. After fifty percent (50%) of the rehabilitation or construction of the Project is complete as determined by the City, Borrower may submit a written request to the City to release up to fifty percent (50%) of the Retention, provided that the following prerequisites have been met: (i) all work required to be performed by all parties for whom the City agrees to release the Retention (the "**Early Retention Release Contractors**") has

been completed in conformance with the terms of the applicable contract documents, the plans and specifications approved by the City and all applicable Laws; (ii) the applicable Early Retention Release Contractors have filed unconditional lien waivers satisfactory to the City; (iii) no liens or stop notices have been filed against the Project and no claims are pending; (iv) the City determines that the contingency is in balance and adequate to complete the Project; (v) the Project is on schedule, and (vi) Expenditure Requests will not exceed 95% of the approved budgeted costs on a line item basis. A list of Early Release of Retention Contractors is set forth in Exhibit M.

- (b) Retention Release After Project Completion. Borrower may request disbursement of the remaining percentage amount of the Retention only upon the satisfaction of each of the following conditions, unless otherwise approved in writing by the City: (i) completion of rehabilitation or construction of the Project in accordance with the plans and specifications approved by the City, as evidenced by a certificate of occupancy or equivalent certification provided by the City's Department of Building Inspection, and an architect's or engineer's certificate of completion; (ii) timely recordation of a notice of completion; and (iii) either expiration of the lien period and the absence of any unreleased mechanics' liens or stop notices or recordation of the lien releases of all contractors, subcontractors and suppliers who provided labor or materials for the Project.
- 4.8 <u>Limitations on Approved Expenditures</u>. The City may refuse to approve any expenditure: (a) during any period in which an event that, with notice or the passage of time or both, would constitute an Event of Default remains uncured, or during the pendency of an uncured Event of Default; or (b) for disapproved, unauthorized or improperly documented expenses. The City is not obligated to approve expenditure of the full Funding Amount unless approved Expenditure Requests support disbursement of the full Funding Amount, and in no event may the aggregate amount of all Funds disbursed to Borrower under this Agreement exceed the Funding Amount.

#### ARTICLE 5 DEMOLITION, REHABILITATION OR CONSTRUCTION.

- 5.1 <u>Labor Requirements</u>. Borrower's procurement procedures, contracts, and subcontracts will comply, and where applicable, require its contractors and subcontractors to comply, with the applicable labor requirements under <u>Exhibit E</u> of this Agreement, including, but not limited to, the selection of all contractors and professional consultants for the Project and payment of prevailing wage.
- 5.2 <u>Plans and Specifications</u>. Before starting any demolition, rehabilitation or construction on the Site, Borrower will deliver to the City, and the City will have reviewed and approved, plans and specifications and the construction contract for the Project entered into between Borrower and Borrower's general contractor and approved by the City (the "Construction Contract"). The plans approved by the City will also be approved by the City and County of San Francisco's Department of Building Inspection (the "Department of Building Inspection") (collectively, the "Approved Plans") prior to the start of any demolition, rehabilitation or construction on the Site. The Approved Plans will be explicitly identified in the Construction Contract. The specifications approved by the City, including the funder

requirements and the technical specifications (the "Approved Specifications") will also be explicitly identified in the Construction Contract. The Construction Contract may include funder requirements not otherwise addressed in the Approved Specifications. After completion of the Project, Borrower will retain the Approved Plans as well as "as-built" plans for the Project, the Approved Specifications and the Construction Contract, all of which Borrower will make available to the City upon request.

- 5.3 <u>Change Orders.</u> Borrower may not approve or permit any change orders to the plans and specifications approved by the City without the City's prior written consent. Borrower will provide adequate and complete justification for analysis of any change order request to the City. The City will provide any questions, comments or requests for additional information to Borrower within five (5) business days of receipt of a change order request. City will review and approve or disapprove of a change order request within ten (10) business days of a complete submission by Borrower. In the event the City fails to approve or disapprove the change order request within such ten (10) business day period, the change order will be deemed approved. Borrower acknowledges that the City's approval of any change order will not constitute an agreement to amend the Table of Sources and Uses or to provide additional Funds for the Project, unless the City agrees in its sole discretion to amend the Table of Sources and Uses or provide additional Funds for that purpose.
- 5.4 <u>Insurance, Bonds and Security</u>. Before starting any demolition, rehabilitation or construction on the Site, Borrower will deliver to the City insurance endorsements and bonds as described in <u>Exhibit L</u>. At all times, Borrower will take prudent measures to ensure the security of the Site.
- 5.5 <u>Notice to Proceed</u>. No demolition, rehabilitation or construction may commence until Borrower has issued a written notice to proceed with the City's approval.
- 5.6 <u>Commencement and Completion of Project</u>. Unless otherwise extended in writing by the City, Borrower will: (a) commence demolition, rehabilitation or construction by a date no later than June 3, 2023; (b) complete demolition, rehabilitation or construction by a date no later than October 31, 2025, in accordance with the plans and specifications approved by the City, as evidenced by a temporary certificate of occupancy or equivalent certification provided by the City's Department of Building Inspection, and an architect's or engineer's certificate of completion (the "Completion Date"); and (c) achieve occupancy of ninety-five percent (95%) of the Units by a date no later than December 31, 2025.
- 5.7 <u>Rehabilitation/Construction Standards</u>. All rehabilitation or construction will be performed in a first class manner, substantially in accordance with final plans and specifications approved by the City and in accordance with all applicable codes.

#### ARTICLE 6 MARKETING.

6.1 <u>Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan</u>. No later than nine (9) months before the Completion Date, Borrower will deliver to the City for the City's review and approval an affirmative plan for initial and ongoing marketing of the Units and a written Tenant selection

procedure for initial and ongoing renting of the Units based on MOHCD's then-current form of marketing and tenant selection plan (the "Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan"), all in compliance with the restrictions set forth in <a href="Exhibit A">Exhibit A</a> and in form and substance acceptable to the City. Borrower will obtain the City's approval of reasonable alterations to the Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan. Borrower will market and rent the Units in the manner set forth in the Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan, as approved by the City.

- 6.2 <u>Affirmative Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan Requirements</u>. Borrower's Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan will address how Borrower intends to market vacant Units and any opportunity for placement on the Waiting List, as defined in 6.5. The Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan will include as many of the following elements as are appropriate to the Project, as determined by the City:
- (a) A reasonable accommodations policy that indicates how Borrower intends to market Units to disabled individuals, including an indication of the types of accessible Units in the Project, the procedure for applying, and a policy giving disabled individuals a priority in the occupancy of accessible Units.
- (b) A plan that satisfies the requirement to give preference in occupying units in accordance with the Preferences and Lottery Manual and the Preferences Ordinance. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Project receives low income housing tax credits and in the event of a conflict between these provisions and the provisions of Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the regulations promulgated therewith, the provisions of such Section 42 (and the applicable regulations) will control.
- (c) Advertising in local neighborhood newspapers, community-oriented radio stations, on the internet and in other media that are likely to reach low-income households. All advertising will display the Equal Housing Opportunity logo.
- (d) Notices to neighborhood-based, nonprofit housing corporations and other low-income housing advocacy organizations that maintain waiting lists or make referrals for below-market-rate housing.
  - (e) Notices to SFHA.
  - (f) Notices to MOHCD.
- (g) To the extent practicable, without holding Units off the market, the community outreach efforts listed above will take place before advertising vacant Units or open spots on the Waiting List to the general public.
- (h) An acknowledgement that, with respect to vacant Units, the marketing elements listed above will only be implemented if there are no qualified applicants interested or available from the Waiting List.

(i) Borrower will use access points and accept referrals from HSH or its successor agencies.

# 6.3 Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan & Tenant Screening Criteria Requirements:

- (a) Borrower's Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan will comply with the requirements of the Tenant Selection Plan Policy as set forth in the attached <u>Exhibit H</u>. The Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan will be kept on file at the Project at all times.
- (b) Borrower's tenant screening criteria will comply with the Tenant Screening Criteria Policy set forth in the attached Exhibit I.
- 6.4 <u>Marketing Records</u>. Borrower will keep records of: (a) activities implementing the Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan; (b) advertisements; and (c) other community outreach efforts.
- 6.5 <u>Waiting List</u>. Borrower's Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan will contain, at a minimum, policies and criteria that provide for the selection of tenants from a written waiting list that complies with the Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan (the "Waiting List"). The Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan may allow an applicant to refuse an available Unit for good cause without losing standing on the Waiting List but will limit the number of refusals without cause as approved by the City. Borrower will at all times maintain the Waiting List. Upon the vacancy of any Unit, Borrower will first attempt to select the new Tenant for such Unit from the Waiting List, and will only market the Unit to the general public after determining that no applicants from the Waiting List qualify for such Unit. The Waiting List will be kept on file at the Project at all times.
- 6.6 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the requirements of this Article 6 shall not apply to the 14 Units receiving Section 811 subsidies that are designated for people with disabilities who are eligible to receive home and community-based services, for so long as the units are designated as such.

#### ARTICLE 7 AFFORDABILITY AND OTHER LEASING RESTRICTIONS.

7.1 Term of Leasing Restrictions. Borrower acknowledges and agrees that the covenants and other leasing restrictions set forth in this Article will remain in full force and effect: (a) for the Compliance Term and survive the prior repayment or other satisfaction of the Loan, termination of this Agreement or reconveyance of the Deed of Trust; (b) for any Unit that has been subject to a regulatory agreement with TCAC, if applicable, for a period ending three (3) years after the date of any transfer of the Project by foreclosure or deed-in-lieu of foreclosure; and (c) with respect to any Unit occupied by a Qualified Tenant at expiration of either the Compliance Term or the 3-year period referred to in Subsection (b) above, until the Qualified Tenant voluntarily vacates his/her Unit or is evicted lawfully for just cause. If the Project receives low income housing tax credits, the requirements to comply with the provisions of Internal Revenue Code Section 42, including Section 42(h)(6)(E)(ii), are hereby acknowledged.

#### 7.2 Borrower's Covenant.

- (a) Borrower covenants to rent all Units at all times to households certified as Qualified Tenants at initial occupancy, as set forth in <a href="Exhibit A">Exhibit A</a>. In addition, Twenty-Eight (28) Units will be rented to people with disabilities who are eligible to receive home and community-based services, including the 14 Units set aside for GGRC clients receiving Section 811 PRA subsidy during the period in which the Section 811 PRA or an equivalent rental subsidy program is made available to the Project, for as long as these subsidies are available.
- (b) A Tenant who is a Qualified Tenant at initial occupancy will not be required to vacate the Unit due to subsequent rises in household income, except as provided in **Section 7.3**. After the over-income Tenant vacates the Unit, the vacant Unit will be rented only to Qualified Tenants as provided in this **Article 7**.
- Notwithstanding the foregoing, and subject to the terms of the Section 811 Program, if the Section 811 PRA project-based rental assistance is terminated or substantially reduced, the occupancy restrictions set forth in this Declaration may be adjusted, but only to the minimum extent required for Project financial feasibility, as determined by MOHCD, in its reasonable discretion in accordance with substantially similar underwriting criteria used by MOHCD to evaluate the Project's financial feasibility prior to the Agreement Date, and in any event not to exceed sixty percent (60%) of area median income, as published by TCAC (the "TCAC Median Income" and the monthly rent paid by the Qualified Households may not exceed (a) thirty percent (30%) of sixty percent (60%) of TCAC Median Income (b) less utility allowance. On an annual basis, Borrower will convert the TCAC Median Income and maximum rent to the corresponding published MOHCD maximum income level and maximum rent level, respectively, and provide MOHCD with supporting documentation. In such event, MOHCD shall use good faith efforts to meet with the Borrower, within fifteen (15) days after Borrower's written request, and determine any rent increase within sixty (60) days after Borrower's initial written request to meet. In the event of a conflict or inconsistency between the foregoing requirements and Section 811 Requirements (during such time that the Section 811Requirements are in effect), the Section 811 Requirements shall be controlling.

# 7.3 <u>Rent Restrictions.</u>

- (a) Rent charged to each Qualified Tenant may not exceed the amounts set forth in Exhibit A, provided that Rents may be adjusted annually, subject to the limitations below.
- (b) Subject to the Hold Harmless Policy, rents for all Units may be increased once annually up to the maximum monthly rent by unit type as published by MOHCD.
- (c) With the City's prior written approval, Rent increases for Units exceeding the amounts permitted under **Section 7.3(b)** may be permitted once annually in order to recover increases in approved Project Expenses, provided that: (i) in no event may single or aggregate increases exceed ten percent (10%) per year unless such an increase is contemplated in a Cityapproved temporary relocation plan or is necessary due to the expiration of Section 8 or other

rental subsidies; and (ii) Rents for each Unit may in no event exceed the maximum Rent permitted under **Section 7.3(a)**. City approval for such Rent increases that are necessary to meet all approved Project Expenses will not be unreasonably withheld.

- (d) For any Qualified Tenant participating in a Rent or operating subsidy program where the Rent charged is calculated as a percentage of household income, adjustments to Rent charged may be made according to the rules of the relevant subsidy program. There is no limit on the increase/decrease in Rent charged under this provision, as long as it does not exceed the maximum Rent permitted under **Section 7.3(a)**. There is no limit on the number of Rent adjustments that can be made in a year under this provision.
- (e) For any Qualified Tenant that becomes ineligible to continue participating in a rent or operating subsidy program, there is no limit on the increase in Rent charged as long as it does not exceed the maximum Rent permitted under **Section 7.3(a)**.
- (f) Unless prohibited under any applicable Laws, including without limitation Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, if the household income of a Qualified Tenant exceeds the maximum permissible income during occupancy of a Unit, then, upon no less than thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the Tenant or as otherwise required under the Tenant's lease or occupancy agreement, Borrower may adjust the charges for Rent for the previously Qualified Tenant to be equal to thirty percent (30%) of the Tenant's adjusted household income. Rents charged under this provision may exceed the Maximum Rent permitted under **Section 7.3(a)**.

#### 7.4 Certification.

- (a) As a condition to initial occupancy, each person who desires to be a Qualified Tenant in the Project will be required to sign and deliver to Borrower a certification in the form shown in <a href="Exhibit C">Exhibit C</a> in which the prospective Qualified Tenant certifies that he/she or his/her household qualifies as a Qualified Tenant. In addition, each person will be required to provide any other information, documents or certifications deemed necessary by the City to substantiate the prospective Tenant's income. Certifications provided to and accepted by the SFHA will satisfy this requirement.
- (b) Borrower will require each Qualified Tenant in the Project to recertify to Borrower on an annual basis the Qualified Tenant's household income
- (c) Income certifications with respect to each Qualified Tenant who resides in a Unit or resided therein during the immediately preceding calendar year will be maintained on file at Borrower's principal office, and Borrower will file or cause to be filed copies thereof with the City promptly upon request by the City.
- 7.5 Form of Lease. The form of lease for Tenants will provide for termination of the lease and consent to immediate eviction for failure to: (i) qualify as a Qualified Tenant if the Tenant has made any material misrepresentation in the initial income certification, or (ii) submit to Borrower an annual recertification of income. The initial term of the lease will be for a period of not less than one (1) year. Borrower will not terminate the tenancy or refuse to renew any

lease of a Unit except for serious or repeated violation of the terms and conditions of the lease, for violation of applicable Laws or other good cause. Any termination or refusal to renew the lease for a Unit will be preceded by not less than thirty (30) days' written notice to the Tenant specifying the grounds for the action.

- 7.6 Nondiscrimination. Borrower agrees not to discriminate against or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons because of race, color, creed, national origin, ancestry, age, sex, sexual orientation, disability, gender identity, height, weight, source of income or acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) or AIDS related condition (ARC) in the operation and use of the Project except to the extent permitted by law or required by any other funding source for the Project. Borrower agrees not to discriminate against or permit discrimination against Tenants using Section 8 certificates or vouchers or assistance through other rental subsidy programs.
- 7.7 Security Deposits. Security deposits may be required of Tenants only in accordance with applicable state law and this Agreement. Borrower will segregate any security deposits collected from all other funds of the Project in an Account held in trust for the benefit of the Tenants and disbursed in accordance with California law. The balance in the trust Account will at all times equal or exceed the aggregate of all security deposits collected plus accrued interest thereon, less any security deposits returned to Tenants.
- 7.8 Commercial Space. At least sixty (60) days prior to the date that build-out of the Commercial Space begins, Borrower will obtain MOHCD's review and approval of proposed leases and development plans for the Commercial Space. All leases of Commercial Space will be to bona fide third party tenants capable of performing their financial obligations under their leases, which will reflect arms'-length transactions at the then-current market rental rate for comparable space, provided that, leases for Community Serving Purposes may be at belowmarket rates so long as the sum of Project Income and Commercial Income meets approved cash flow requirements for the Project. Allowed uses of Commercial Space will be consistent with all applicable local planning and building codes and be reasonably compatible with the design and purpose of the Project. Each lease of Commercial Space will restrict its use to Community Serving Purposes or all surplus cash generated as a result of a market-rate lease of the Commercial Space will be directed toward repayment of the Loan or used for a Community Serving Purpose. All surplus cash will be subject to the MOHCD Policy on the Use of Residual Receipts. Each lease of Commercial Space will comply with the MOHCD Commercial Underwriting Guidelines as set forth in **Exhibit O** herein.

#### ARTICLE 8 MAINTENANCE AND MANAGEMENT OF THE PROJECT.

#### 8.1 <u>Borrower's Responsibilities.</u>

(a) Subject to the rights set forth in **Section 8.2**, Borrower will be specifically and solely responsible for causing all maintenance, repair and management functions performed in connection with the Project, including selection of tenants, recertification of income and household size, evictions, collection of rents, routine and extraordinary repairs and replacement

of capital items. Borrower will maintain or cause to be maintained the Project, including the Units and common areas, in a safe and sanitary manner in accordance with local health, building and housing codes, California Health and Safety Code 17920.10 and the applicable provisions of 24 CFR Part 35.

# 8.2 <u>Contracting With Management Agent.</u>

- (a) Borrower may contract or permit contracting with a management agent for the performance of the services or duties required in **Section 8.1(a)**, subject to the City's prior written approval of both the management agent and, at the City's discretion, the management contract between Borrower and the management agent, *provided*, *however*, that the arrangement will not relieve Borrower of responsibility for performance of those duties. Any management contract will contain a provision allowing Borrower to terminate the contract without penalty upon no more than thirty (30) days' notice. As of the Agreement Date, the City has approved Mercy Housing Management Group as Borrower's management agent, subject to approval of the management contract.
- (b) The City will provide written notice to Borrower of any determination that the contractor performing the functions required in **Section 8.1(a)** has failed to operate and manage the Project in accordance with this Agreement. If the contractor has not cured the failure within a reasonable time period, as determined by the City, Borrower will exercise its right of termination immediately and make immediate arrangements for continuous and continuing performance of the functions required in **Section 8.1(a)**, subject to the City's approval.
- 8.3 <u>Borrower Management</u>. Borrower may manage the Project itself only with the City's prior written approval. The City will provide written notice to Borrower of any determination that Borrower has failed to operate and manage the Project in accordance with this Agreement, in which case, the City may require Borrower to contract or cause contracting with a management agent to operate the Project, or to make other arrangements the City deems necessary to ensure performance of the functions required in **Section 8.1(a)**.

#### ARTICLE 9 GOVERNMENTAL APPROVALS AND REQUIREMENTS.

9.1 <u>Approvals.</u> Borrower covenants that it has obtained or will obtain in a timely manner and comply with all federal, state and local governmental approvals required by Law to be obtained for the Project. Subject to **Section 17.2**, this Section does not prohibit Borrower from contesting any interpretation or application of Laws in good faith and by appropriate proceedings.

9.2 <u>Borrower Compliance</u>. Borrower will comply, and where applicable, require its contractors to comply, with all applicable Laws governing the use of Funds for the construction, rehabilitation and/or operation of the Project, including those set forth in <u>Exhibit E</u> and <u>Exhibit L</u>. Borrower acknowledges that its failure to comply with any of these requirements will constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement. Subject to **Section 17.2**, this Section does not prohibit Borrower from contesting any interpretation or application of Laws in good faith and by appropriate proceedings.

#### ARTICLE 10 PROJECT MONITORING, REPORTS, BOOKS AND RECORDS.

#### 10.1 Generally.

- (a) Borrower understands and agrees that it will be monitored by the City from time to time to assure compliance with all terms and conditions in this Agreement and all Laws. Borrower acknowledges that the City may also conduct periodic on-site inspections of the Project. Borrower will cooperate with the monitoring by the City and ensure full access to the Project and all information related to the Project as reasonably required by the City.
- (b) Borrower will keep and maintain books, records and other documents relating to the receipt and use of all Funds, including all documents evidencing any Project Income and Project Expenses. Borrower will maintain records of all income, expenditures, assets, liabilities, contracts, operations, tenant eligibility and condition of the Project. All financial reports will be prepared and maintained in accordance with GAAP as in effect at the time of performance.
- (c) Borrower will provide written notice of the replacement of its executive director, director of housing development, director of property management and/or any equivalent position within thirty (30) days after the effective date of such replacement.
- Monthly Reporting. Borrower will submit monthly reports (the "MOHCD Monthly Project Update") describing progress toward developing the Project with respect to obtaining necessary approvals from other City departments, procuring architects, consultants and contractors, changes in scope, cost or schedule and significant milestones achieved in the past month and expected to be achieved in the coming month. The MOHCD Monthly Project Update will be submitted by email in substantially the form requested by MOHCD until such time as the Project Completion Report is submitted to the City pursuant to **Section 10.5** below.

- 10.3 <u>Annual Reporting</u>. From and after the Completion Date, Borrower will file with the City annual report forms (the "Annual Monitoring Report") that include audited financial statements with an income and expense statement for the Project covering the applicable reporting period, a statement of balances, deposits and withdrawals from all Accounts, line item statements of Project Expenses, Project Income, Partnership Fees (if any), Residual Receipts and any Distributions made, evidence of required insurance, a description of marketing activities and a rent roll, no later than one hundred fifty (150) days after the end of Borrower's fiscal year. The Annual Monitoring Report will be in substantially the form attached as <u>Exhibit G</u> or as later modified during the Compliance Term.
- 10.4 <u>Capital Needs Assessment</u>. In accordance with the CNA Policy, Borrower will deliver to MOHCD an updated CNA every five (5) years after the Completion Date for approval.
- 10.5 <u>Project Completion Report</u>. Within the specific time periods set forth below after the completion of rehabilitation or construction, the lease-up and/or permanent financing of the Project, as applicable, Borrower will provide to the City the reports listed below certified by Borrower to be complete and accurate. Subsequent to the required submission of the reports listed below, Borrower will provide to the City information or documents reasonably requested by the City to assist in the City's review and analysis of the submitted reports:
- (a) within ninety (90) days after the Completion Date, a draft cost certification by an independent third party acceptable to the City (or other similar project audit performed by an independent certified public accountant) identifying the sources and uses of all Development Proceeds including the Funds, and verifying the Development Expenses;
- (b) within one hundred-eighty (180) days after the Completion Date, a report on compliance with the applicable requirements under **Section 5.1** of this Agreement, including the type of work and the dollar value of such work; and
- (c) within ninety (90) days after the Completion Date, a report demonstrating compliance with all requirements regarding relocation, including the names of all individuals or businesses occupying the Site on the date of the submission of the application for Funds, those moving in after that date, and those occupying the Site upon completion of the Project.
- 10.6 <u>Response to Inquiries</u>. At the request of the City, its agents, employees or attorneys, Borrower will respond promptly and specifically to questions relating to the income, expenditures, assets, liabilities, contracts, operations and condition of the Project, the status of any mortgage encumbering the Project and any other requested information with respect to Borrower or the Project.
- 10.7 <u>Delivery of Records</u>. At the request of the City, made through its agents, employees, officers or attorneys, Borrower will provide the City with copies of each of the following documents, certified in writing by Borrower to be complete and accurate:

- (a) all tax returns filed with the United States Internal Revenue Service, the California Franchise Tax Board and/or the California State Board of Equalization on behalf of Borrower and any general partner or manager of Borrower;
- (b) all certified financial statements of Borrower and, if applicable, its general partner or manager, the accuracy of which will be certified by an auditor satisfactory to the City; and
- (c) any other records related to Borrower's ownership structure and the use and occupancy of the Site.
- Borrower's obligations under Sections 2.4, 10.1, 10.2, 10.3, 10.4, 10.5, 10.6 and 10.7 and any other obligations to provide reports or maintain records in any City Document, Borrower agrees that duly authorized representatives of the City will have: (a) subject to the rights of tenants, access to the Project throughout the Compliance Term to monitor the progress of work on the Project and compliance by Borrower with the terms of this Agreement; and (b) access to and the right to inspect, copy, audit and examine all books, records and other documents Borrower is required to keep at all reasonable times, following reasonable notice, for the retention period required under Section 10.9.
- 10.9 <u>Records Retention</u>. Borrower will retain all records required for the periods required under applicable Laws.

### ARTICLE 11 USE OF INCOME FROM OPERATIONS.

#### 11.1 Project Operating Account.

- (a) Borrower will deposit all Project Income promptly after receipt into a segregated depository account (the "Project Operating Account") established exclusively for the Project. Withdrawals from the Project Operating Account may be made only in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and the approved Annual Operating Budget, as it may be revised from time to time with the City's approval. Borrower may make withdrawals from the Project Operating Account solely for the payment of Project Expenses and Partnership Fees. Withdrawals from the Project Operating Account (including accrued interest) for other purposes may be made only with the City's express prior written approval.
- (b) Borrower will keep accurate records indicating the amount of Project Income deposited into and withdrawn from the Project Operating Account and the use of Project Income. Borrower will provide copies of the records to the City upon request.

#### ARTICLE 12 REQUIRED RESERVES.

# 12.1 Replacement Reserve Account.

- (a) Commencing no later than one hundred twenty (120) days after the Completion Date, or any other date the City designates in writing, Borrower will establish or cause to be established a segregated interest-bearing replacement reserve depository account (the "Replacement Reserve Account"). On or before the 15<sup>th</sup> day of each month following establishment of the Replacement Reserve Account, Borrower will make monthly deposits from Project Income into the Replacement Reserve Account in the amount necessary to meet the requirements of this Section. The City may review the adequacy of deposits to the Replacement Reserve Account periodically and require adjustments as it deems necessary.
- (b) Monthly deposits will equal one-twelth (1/12th) of \$56,000 per year (\$500 per unit per year).

After the Project's first five (5) years of operation, Borrower may request adjustments every five (5) years based on its most recently approved CNA.

(c) Borrower may withdraw funds from the Replacement Reserve Account solely to fund capital improvements for the Project, such as replacing or repairing structural elements, furniture, fixtures or equipment of the Project that are reasonably required to preserve the Project. Borrower may not withdraw funds (including any accrued interest) from the Replacement Reserve Account for any other purpose without the City's prior written approval.

#### 12.2 Operating Reserve Account.

- (a) Commencing on the Conversion Date, or any other date the City designates in writing, Borrower will establish or cause to be established a segregated interest-bearing operating reserve depository account (the "Operating Reserve Account") by depositing funds in an amount equal to twenty-five percent (25%) of the approved budget for Project Expenses for the first full year of operation of the Project. The City may review the adequacy of deposits to the Operating Reserve Account periodically and require adjustments as it deems necessary.
- (b) No less than annually after establishing the Operating Reserve Account and continuing until the Compliance Term has expired, Borrower will make additional deposits, if necessary, to bring the balance in the Operating Reserve Account to an amount equal to twenty-five percent (25%) of the prior year's actual Project Expenses.
- (c) Borrower may withdraw funds from the Operating Reserve Account solely to alleviate cash shortages resulting from unanticipated and unusually high maintenance expenses, seasonal fluctuations in utility costs, abnormally high vacancies and other expenses that vary seasonally or from month to month in the Project. Borrower may not withdraw funds (including any accrued interest) from the Operating Reserve Account for any other purpose without the City's prior written approval.

#### ARTICLE 13 DISTRIBUTIONS.

- 13.1 <u>Definition</u>. "Distributions" refers to cash or other benefits received as Project Income from the operation of the Project and available to be distributed to Borrower or any party having a beneficial interest in the Project, but does not include reasonable payments for property management, asset management or other services performed in connection with the Project.
- 13.2 <u>Conditions to Distributions</u>. The 20-Year Cash Flow Proforma attached hereto as <u>Exhibit B-2</u> includes projections of annual Distributions. <u>Exhibit B-2</u> is not intended to impose limits on the amounts to be annually distributed. Distributions for a particular fiscal year may be made only following: (a) City approval of the Annual Monitoring Report submitted for that year; (b) the City's determination that Borrower is not in default under this Agreement or any other agreement entered into with the City and County of San Francisco or the City for the Project; and (c) the City's determination that the amount of the proposed Distribution satisfies the conditions of this Agreement. The City will be deemed to have approved Borrower's written request for approval of a proposed Distribution unless the City delivers its disapproval or request for more information to Borrower within thirty (30) business days after the City's receipt of the request for approval.
- 13.3 <u>Prohibited Distributions</u>. No Distribution may be made in the following circumstances:
- (a) when a written notice of default has been issued by any entity with an equitable or beneficial interest in the Project and the default is not cured within the applicable cure periods; or
- (b) when the City determines that Borrower or Borrower's management agent has failed to comply with this Agreement; or
- (c) if required debt service on all loans secured by the Project and all operating expenses have not been paid current; or
- (d) if the Replacement Reserve Account, Operating Reserve Account or any other reserve account required for the Project is not fully funded under this Agreement; or
- (e) if the Loan is to be repaid from Residual Receipts, Borrower failed to make a payment when due on a Payment Date and the sum remains unpaid; or
- (f) during the pendency of an uncured Event of Default (including Borrower's failure to provide its own funds at any the City determines the Loan is out of balance) under any City Document.
- 13.4 <u>Borrower's Use of Residual Receipts for Development</u>. To the extent that making a Distribution is not inconsistent with any other financing agreement for the Project, and subject to the limitations in this Article, with the City's prior written approval Borrower may retain a portion of Residual Receipts in lieu of using them to repay the Loan in an amount consistent with

the Residual Receipts Policy attached hereto as <u>Exhibit P</u>. Borrower acknowledges that the City may withhold its consent to a Distribution in any year in which Residual Receipts are insufficient to meet Borrower's payment obligations under the Note.

#### ARTICLE 14 SYNDICATION PROCEEDS.

14.1 <u>Distribution and Use</u>. If Borrower is a limited partnership or limited liability company, and unless otherwise approved by the City in writing, Borrower will allocate, distribute and pay or cause to be allocated, distributed and paid all net syndication proceeds and all loan and grant funds as specified in the Table. Borrower will notify the City of the receipt and disposition of any net syndication proceeds received by Borrower during the term of this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE 15 DEVELOPER FEES.

- 15.1 <u>Amount</u>. The City has approved the payment of development fees to the Developer in an amount not to exceed Two Million Two Hundred Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$2,200,000.00) for developing the Project ("Developer Fees"), subject to the Developer Fee Policy and the terms and conditions set forth in full in the Developer Fee Agreement between the City and Developer.
- 15.2 <u>Fee Payment Schedule</u>. Developer will receive payment of the Developer Fees pursuant to Section 2(b) of the Developer Fee Agreement.

#### ARTICLE 16 TRANSFERS.

Permitted Transfers/Consent. Borrower will not cause or permit any voluntary transfer, assignment or encumbrance of its interest in the Site or Project or of any ownership interests in Borrower, or lease or permit a sublease on all or any part of the Project, other than: (a) leases, subleases or occupancy agreements to occupants of Units and/or Commercial Space in the Project; or (b) security interests for the benefit of lenders securing loans for the Project as approved by the City on terms and in amounts as approved by City in its reasonable discretion; (c) transfers of the general partnership or manager's interest in Borrower to a nonprofit public benefit corporation approved in advance by the City; (d) transfers of any limited partnership or membership interest in Borrower to an investor pursuant to the tax credit syndication of the Project and/or as otherwise permitted by Borrower's Partnership Agreement; (e) the grant or exercise of an option agreement between Borrower and Borrower's general partner or manager or any of its affiliates in connection with the tax credit syndication of the Project where such agreement has been previously approved in writing by the City; or (f) to remove or replace the General Partner in accordance with the terms of the Partnership Agreement, a transfer of any general partnership interest to a new general partner approved in advance by the City. Any other transfer, assignment, encumbrance or lease without the City's prior written consent will be voidable and, at the City's election, constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement. The City's consent to any specific assignment, encumbrance, lease or other transfer will not

constitute its consent to any subsequent transfer or a waiver of any of the City's rights under this Agreement.

### ARTICLE 17 INSURANCE AND BONDS; INDEMNITY.

- 17.1 <u>Borrower's Insurance</u>. Subject to approval by the City's Risk Manager of the insurers and policy forms, Borrower will procure and keep in effect, and cause its contractors and subcontractors to obtain and maintain at all times during any work or construction activities on the Property, the insurance and bonds as set forth in <u>Exhibit L</u> from the date the Deed of Trust is recorded in the Recorder's Office of San Francisco County until the expiration of the Compliance Term at no expense to the City.
- Borrower's Indemnity Obligations. Borrower will indemnify, protect, defend and hold harmless each of the Indemnitees from and against any and all Losses arising out of: (a) any default by Borrower in the observance or performance of any of Borrower's obligations under the City Documents (including those covenants set forth in Article 18 below); (b) any failure of any representation by Borrower to be correct in all respects when made; (c) from and after the date Borrower acquires Control of the Site, injury or death to persons or damage to property or other loss occurring on or in connection with the Site or the Project, whether caused by the negligence or any other act or omission of Borrower or any other person or by negligent, faulty, inadequate or defective design, building, construction, rehabilitation or maintenance or any other condition or otherwise; (d) from and after the date Borrower acquires Control of the Site, any claim of any surety in connection with any bond relating to the construction or rehabilitation of any improvements or offsite improvements; (e) any claim, demand or cause of action, or any action or other proceeding, whether meritorious or not, brought or asserted against any Indemnitee that relates to or arises out of the City Documents, the Loan, the Site (from and after the date Borrower acquires Control of the Site), or the Project or any transaction contemplated by, or the relationship between Borrower and the City or any action or inaction by the City under, the City Documents; (f) the occurrence, from and after the date Borrower acquires Control of the Site, until the expiration of the Compliance Term, of any Environmental Activity or any failure of Borrower or any other person to comply with all applicable Environmental Laws relating to the Project or the Site; (g) the occurrence, after the Compliance Term, of any Environmental Activity resulting directly or indirectly from any Environmental Activity occurring from and after the date Borrower acquires Control of the Site and before the expiration of the Compliance Term; (h) any liability of any nature arising from Borrower's contest of or relating to the application of any Law, including any contest permitted under Sections 9.1, 9.2 and 18.2; or (i) any claim, demand or cause of action, or any investigation, inquiry, order, hearing, action or other proceeding by or before any Governmental Agency, whether meritorious or not, that directly or indirectly relates to, arises from or is based on the occurrence or allegation of any of the matters described in clauses (a) through (h) above, provided that no Indemnitee will be entitled to indemnification under this Section for matters caused solely by its own gross negligence or willful misconduct.
- 17.3 <u>Duty to Defend</u>. Borrower acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to defend the Indemnitees under **Section 17.2**: (a) is an immediate obligation, independent of its other obligations hereunder; (b) applies to any Loss which actually or potentially falls within the scope

of **Section 17.2**, regardless of whether the allegations asserted in connection with such Loss are or may be groundless, false or fraudulent; and (c) arises at the time the Loss is tendered to Borrower by the Indemnitee and continues at all times thereafter. In the event any action or proceeding is brought against an Indemnitee by reason of a claim arising out of any Loss for which Borrower has indemnified the Indemnitees, upon written notice, Borrower will answer and otherwise defend the action or proceeding using counsel approved in writing by the Indemnitee at Borrower's sole expense. Each Indemnitee will have the right, exercised in its sole discretion, but without being required to do so, to defend, adjust, settle or compromise any claim, obligation, debt, demand, suit or judgment against the Indemnitee in connection with the matters covered by this Agreement. The Indemnitee will give Borrower prompt notice of any Loss and Borrower has the right to defend, settle and compromise any such Loss; provided, however, that the Indemnitee has the right to retain its own counsel at the expense of Borrower if representation of such Indemnitee by the counsel retained by Borrower would be inappropriate due to conflicts of interest between such Indemnitee and Borrower. An Indemnitee's failure to notify Borrower promptly of any Loss does not relieve Borrower of any liability to such Indemnity under Section 17.2, unless such failure materially impairs Borrower's ability to defend such Loss. Borrower will seek the Indemnified Party's prior written consent to settle or compromise any Loss if Borrower contends that such Indemnitee shares in liability with respect thereto.

- 17.4 <u>No Limitation</u>. Borrower's obligations under **Section 17.2** are not limited by the insurance requirements under this Agreement.
- 17.5 <u>Survival</u>. The provisions of this Section will survive the repayment of the Loan and/or termination of this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE 18 HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES.

Borrower's Representations. Borrower represents and warrants to the City that, to 18.1 the best of Borrower's actual knowledge, without independent investigation or inquiry as of the Agreement Date, the following statements are true and correct except as disclosed in the Phase I and Phase II Environmental Site Assessments or otherwise in writing: (a) the Site is not in violation of any Environmental Laws; (b) the Site is not now, nor has it been, used for the manufacture, use, storage, discharge, deposit, transportation or disposal of any Hazardous Substances, except in limited quantities customarily used in residences and offices and in compliance with Environmental Laws; (c) the Site does not consist of any landfill or contain any underground storage tanks; (d) the improvements on the Site do not consist of any asbestoscontaining materials or building materials that contain any other Hazardous Substances; (e) no release of any Hazardous Substances in the improvements on the Site has occurred or in, on, under or about the Site; and (f) the Site is not subject to any claim by any Governmental Agency or third party related to any Environmental Activity or any inquiry by any Governmental Agency (including the California Department of Toxic Substances Control and the Regional Water Quality Control Board) with respect to the presence of Hazardous Substances in the improvements on the Site or in, on, under or about the Site, or the migration of Hazardous Substances from or to other real property.

18.2 <u>Covenant</u>. Unless the City otherwise consents in writing, at all times from and after the date of this Agreement, at its sole expense, Borrower will: (a) comply with all applicable Environmental Laws relating to the Site and the Project, and not engage in or otherwise permit the occurrence of any Environmental Activity in violation of any applicable Environmental Laws or that is not customary and incidental to the intended use of the Site, *provided that* nothing contained in this Section will prevent Borrower from contesting, in good faith and by appropriate proceedings, any interpretation or application of Environmental Laws; *provided further* that prior to the date Borrower acquires Control of the Site, compliance under 18.2(a) will apply to activities of Borrower or Borrower's agents, employees, contractors and invitees in connection with the Site and the Project, including any activities conducted under the License Agreement, and (b) deliver to the City notice of the discovery by Borrower of any event rendering any representation contained in this Section incorrect in any respect promptly following Borrower's discovery.

#### ARTICLE 19 DEFAULT.

- 19.1 <u>Event of Default</u>. Any material breach by Borrower of any covenant, agreement, provision or warranty contained in this Agreement or in any of the City Documents that remains uncured upon the expiration of any applicable notice and cure periods contained in any City Document will constitute an "Event of Default," including the following:
- (a) Borrower fails to make any payment required under this Agreement within ten (10) days after the date when due; or
- (b) Any lien is recorded against all or any part of the Site or the Project without the City's prior written consent, whether prior or subordinate to the lien of the Deed of Trust or Declaration of Restrictions, and the lien is not removed from title or otherwise remedied to the City's satisfaction within thirty (30) days after Borrower's receipt of written notice from the City to cure the default, or, if the default cannot be cured within a 30-day period, Borrower will have sixty (60) days to cure the default, or any longer period of time deemed necessary by the City, *provided that* Borrower commences to cure the default within the 30-day period and diligently pursues the cure to completion; or
- (c) Borrower fails to perform or observe any other term, covenant or agreement contained in any City Document, and the failure continues for thirty (30) days after Borrower's receipt of written notice from the City to cure the default, or, if the default cannot be cured within a 30-day period, Borrower will have sixty (60) days to cure the default, or any longer period of time deemed necessary by the City, *provided that* Borrower commences to cure the default within the 30-day period and diligently pursues the cure to completion; or
- (d) Any representation or warranty made by Borrower in any City Document proves to have been incorrect in any material respect when made; or
- (e) All or a substantial or material portion of the improvements on the Site is damaged or destroyed by fire or other casualty, and the City has determined upon restoration or repair that the security of the Deed of Trust has been impaired or that the repair, restoration or

replacement of the improvements in accordance with the requirements of the Deed of Trust is not economically practicable or is not completed within two (2) years of the receipt of insurance proceeds; or all or a substantial or material portion of the improvements is condemned, seized or appropriated by any non-City Governmental Agency or subject to any action or other proceeding instituted by any non-City Governmental Agency for any purpose with the result that the improvements cannot be operated for their intended purpose; or

- (f) Borrower is dissolved or liquidated or merged with or into any other entity; or, if Borrower is a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or trust, Borrower ceases to exist in its present form and (where applicable) in good standing and duly qualified under the laws of the jurisdiction of formation and California for any period of more than ten (10) days; or, if Borrower is an individual, Borrower dies or becomes incapacitated; or all or substantially all of the assets of Borrower are sold or otherwise transferred except as permitted under **Section 16.1**; or
- (g) Without the City's prior written consent, Borrower assigns or attempts to assign any rights or interest under any City Document, whether voluntarily or involuntarily, except as permitted under **Section 16.1**; or
- (h) Without the City's prior written consent, Borrower voluntarily or involuntarily assigns or attempts to sell, lease, assign, encumber or otherwise transfer all or any portion of the ownership interests in Borrower or of its right, title or interest in the Project or the Site except as permitted under **Article 16**; or
- (i) Without the City's prior written consent, Borrower transfers, or authorizes the transfer of, funds in any Account required or authorized under this Agreement; or
- (j) Either the Deed of Trust or the Declaration of Restrictions ceases to constitute a valid and indefeasible perfected lien on the Site and improvements, subject only to Permitted Exceptions; or
- (k) Borrower is subject to an order for relief by the bankruptcy court, or is unable or admits in writing its inability to pay its debts as they mature or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or Borrower applies for or consents to the appointment of any receiver, trustee or similar official for Borrower or for all or any part of its property (or an appointment is made without its consent and the appointment continues undischarged and unstayed for sixty (60) days); or Borrower institutes or consents to any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, arrangement, readjustment of debt, dissolution, custodianship, conservatorship, liquidation, rehabilitation or similar proceeding relating to Borrower or to all or any part of its property under the laws of any jurisdiction (or a proceeding is instituted without its consent and continues undismissed and unstayed for more than sixty (60) days); or any judgment, writ, warrant of attachment or execution or similar process is issued or levied against the Site, the improvements or any other property of Borrower and is not released, vacated or fully bonded within sixty (60) days after its issue or levy; or

- (l) Any material adverse change occurs in the financial condition or operations of Borrower, such as a loss of services funding or rental subsidies, that has a material adverse impact on the Project; or
- (m) Borrower fails to make any payments or disbursements required to bring the Loan in balance after the City determines that the Loan is out of balance; or
- (n) Before a certificate of occupancy or equivalent certification is issued for the Project, Borrower ceases rehabilitation or construction of the Project for a period of twenty five (25) consecutive calendar days, and the cessation is not excused under **Section 19.3**; or
- (o) Borrower is in default of its obligations with respect to the Ground Lease or any funding obligation (other than the Loan) for the Project, and the default remains uncured following the expiration of any applicable cure periods; or
- (p) Borrower is in default of its obligations under any other agreement entered into with the City and County of San Francisco, and the default remains uncured following the expiration of any applicable cure periods.
- 19.2 <u>Remedies</u>. During the pendency of an uncured Event of Default, the City may exercise any right or remedy available under this Agreement or any other City Document or at law or in equity. All of the City's rights and remedies following an Event of Default are cumulative, including:
- (a) The City at its option may declare the unpaid principal balance of the Note, together with default interest as provided in the Note and any other charges due under the Note and the other City Documents, immediately due and payable without protest, presentment, notice of dishonor, demand or further notice of any kind, all of which Borrower expressly waives.
- (b) The City at its option may terminate all commitments to make Disbursements or to release the Site from the Deed of Trust or Declaration of Restrictions, or, without waiving the Event of Default, the City may determine to make further Disbursements or to release all or any part of the Site from the Deed of Trust or Declaration of Restrictions upon terms and conditions satisfactory to the City in its sole discretion.
- (c) The City may perform any of Borrower's obligations in any manner, in the City's reasonable discretion.
- (d) The City, either directly or through an agent or court-appointed receiver, may take possession of the Project and enter into contracts and take any other action the City deems appropriate to complete or construct all or any part of the improvements, subject to modifications and changes in the Project the City deems appropriate.

- (e) The City may apply to any court of competent jurisdiction for specific performance, or an injunction against any violation, of this Agreement or for any other remedies or actions necessary or desirable to correct Borrower's noncompliance with this Agreement.
- (f) Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default described in **Section 19.1(k)**, the unpaid principal balance of the Note, together with default interest as provided in the Note and any other charges due under the Note and the other City Documents, will become due and payable automatically.
- (g) All costs, expenses, charges and advances of the City in exercising its remedies or to protect the Project will be deemed to constitute a portion of the principal balance of the Note, even if it causes the principal balance to exceed the face amount of the Note, unless Borrower reimburses the City within ten (10) days of the City's demand for reimbursement.
- 19.3 Force Majeure. The occurrence of any of the following events will excuse performance of any obligations of the City or Borrower rendered impossible to perform while the event continues: strikes; lockouts; labor disputes; acts of God; inability to obtain labor, materials or reasonable substitutes for either; governmental restrictions, regulations or controls, including, but not limited to, government health orders related to a pandemic or epidemic; judicial orders; enemy or hostile governmental actions; civil commotion; fire or other casualty and other causes beyond the control of the party obligated to perform. The occurrence of a force majeure event will excuse Borrower's performance only in the event that Borrower has provided notice to the City within thirty (30) days after the occurrence or commencement of the event or events, and Borrower's performance will be excused for a period ending thirty (30) days after the termination of the event giving rise to the delay.
- 19.4 <u>City's Recourse</u>. The City's recourse against Borrower following an Event of Default is limited as set forth more specifically in the Note.

#### ARTICLE 20 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.

- 20.1 <u>Borrower Representations and Warranties</u>. As a further inducement for the City to enter into this Agreement, Borrower represents and warrants as follows:
- (a) The execution, delivery and performance of the City Documents will not contravene or constitute a default under or result in a lien upon assets of Borrower under any applicable Law, any Charter Document of Borrower or any instrument binding upon or affecting Borrower, or any contract, agreement, judgment, order, decree or other instrument binding upon or affecting Borrower.
- (b) When duly executed, the City Documents will constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of Borrower. Borrower hereby waives any defense to the enforcement of the City Documents related to alleged invalidity of the City Documents.
- (c) No action, suit or proceeding is pending or, to Borrower's knowledge, threatened that might affect Borrower or the Project adversely in any material respect.

- (d) Borrower is not in default under any agreement to which it is a party, including any lease of real property.
- (e) None of Borrower, Borrower's principals or Borrower's general contractor has been suspended or debarred by the City, the Department of Industrial Relations, or any Governmental Agency, nor has Borrower, any of its principals or its general contractor has been suspended, disciplined or prohibited from contracting with the City or any Governmental Agency. Further, Borrower certifies that neither it nor any of its principals is listed by the General Services Administration as debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from receiving the Funds on the Agreement Date. In addition, Borrower will review the list to ensure that any contractor or subcontractor who bids for a contract in excess of \$100,000 is not debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participating in federal programs and activities in addition to obtaining the certification of each contractor or subcontractor whose bid is accepted.
- (f) The Loan is in balance, and the Funding Amount, together with all other committed sources of financing for the Project, are sufficient to complete the Project in accordance with this Agreement.
- (g) All statements and representations made by Borrower in connection with the Loan remain true and correct as of the date of this Agreement.
- (h) The Borrower is duly organized and in good standing under applicable laws of the State of California and is qualified to do business in the City and County of San Francisco.

#### ARTICLE 21 NOTICES.

21.1 <u>Written Notice</u>. All notices required by this Agreement will be made in writing and may be communicated by personal delivery, by a nationally recognized courier that obtains receipts, facsimile (if followed within one (1) business day by first class mail) or by United States certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested. Delivery will be deemed complete as of the earlier of actual receipt (or refusal to accept proper delivery) or five (5) days after mailing, *provided that* any notice that is received after 5 p.m. on any day or on any weekend or holiday will be deemed to have been received on the next succeeding business day. Notices will be addressed as follows:

To the City: City and County of San Francisco

Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

1 South Van Ness Avenue, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor

San Francisco, CA 94103

Attn: Director

To Borrower: The Kelsey Civic Center, L.P.

c/o Mercy Housing California

1256 Market Street

San Francisco, CA 94102

Attn: President

or any other address a party designates from time to time by written notice sent to the other party in manner set forth in this Section.

21.2 <u>Required Notices</u>. Borrower agrees to provide notice to the City in accordance with **Section 21.1** of the occurrence of any change or circumstance that: (a) will have an adverse effect on the physical condition or intended use of the Project; (b) causes the Loan to be Out of Balance; or (c) will have a material adverse effect on Borrower's operation of the Property or ability to repay the Loan.

#### ARTICLE 22 GENERAL PROVISIONS.

- 22.1 <u>Subordination</u>. The Deed of Trust may be subordinated to other financing secured by and used for development of the Project (in each case, a "Senior Lien"), but only if MOHCD determines in its sole discretion that subordination is necessary to secure adequate acquisition, construction, rehabilitation and/or permanent financing to ensure the viability of the Project. Following review and approval by MOHCD and approval as to form by the City Attorney's Office, the Director of MOHCD or his/her successor or designee will be authorized to execute any approved subordination agreement without the necessity of any further action or approval. The Declaration of Restrictions will not be subordinated to any financing secured by and used for the Project.
- 22.2 <u>No Third Party Beneficiaries</u>. Nothing contained in this Agreement, nor any act of the City, may be interpreted or construed as creating the relationship of third party beneficiary, limited or general partnership, joint venture, employer and employee, or principal and agent between the City and Borrower or Borrower's agents, employees or contractors.
- 22.3 <u>No Claims by Third Parties</u>. Nothing contained in this Agreement creates or justifies any claim against the City by any person or entity with respect to the purchase of materials, supplies or equipment, or the furnishing or the performance of any work or services with respect to the Project. Borrower will include this requirement as a provision in any contracts for the development of the Project.
- 22.4 <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement and its Exhibits incorporate the terms of all agreements made by the City and Borrower with regard to the subject matter of this Agreement. No alteration or variation of the terms of this Agreement will be valid unless made in writing and signed by the parties hereto. No oral understandings or agreements not incorporated herein will be binding on the City or Borrower.
- 22.5 <u>City Obligations</u>. The City's sole obligation under this Agreement is limited to providing the Funds as described in this Agreement, up to the Funding Amount. Under no

circumstances, including breach of this Agreement, will the City be liable to Borrower for any special or consequential damages arising out of actions or failure to act by the City in connection with any of the City Documents.

- 22.6 Borrower Solely Responsible. Borrower is an independent contractor with the right to exercise full control of employment, direction, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting in the performance contemplated under this Agreement. Borrower is solely responsible for: (a) its own acts and those of its agents, employees and contractors and all matters relating to their performance, including compliance with Social Security, withholding and all other Laws governing these matters and requiring that contractors include in each contract that they will be solely responsible for similar matters relating to their employees; (b) any losses or damages incurred by Borrower, any of its contractors or subcontractors and the City and its officers, representatives, agents and employees on account of any act, error or omission of Borrower in the performance of this Agreement or any other City Document and the development and operation of the Project; and (c) all costs and expenses relating to Borrower's performance of obligations under the City Documents, the delivery to the City of documents, information or items under or in connection with any of the City Documents and taxes, fees, costs or other charges payable in connection with the execution, delivery, filing and/or recording of any City Document or document required under any City Document.
- 22.7 <u>No Inconsistent Agreements</u>. Borrower warrants that it has not executed and will not execute any other agreement(s) with provisions materially contradictory or in opposition to the provisions of this Agreement.
- 22.8 <u>Inconsistencies in City Documents</u>. In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and any other City Document, the terms of this Agreement control unless otherwise stated; *provided*, *however*, that any provision in this Agreement in conflict with any Law will be interpreted subject to that Law.
- 22.9 Governing Law; Venue. This Agreement is governed by California law and the City's Charter and Municipal Code without regard to its choice of law rules. Any legal suit, action, or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement shall be instituted in the Superior Court for the City and County of San Francisco, and each party agrees to the exclusive jurisdiction of such court in any such suit, action, or proceeding (excluding bankruptcy matters). The parties irrevocably and unconditionally waive any objection to the laying of venue of any suit, action, or proceeding in such court and irrevocably waive and agree not to plead or claim that any suit, action, or proceeding brought in San Francisco Superior Court relating to this Agreement has been brought in an inconvenient forum. The Parties also unconditionally and irrevocably waive any right to remove any such suit, action, or proceeding to Federal Court.
- 22.10 <u>Joint and Several Liability</u>. If Borrower consists of more than one person or entity, each is jointly and severally liable to the City for the faithful performance of this Agreement.
- 22.11 <u>Successors</u>. Except as otherwise limited herein, the provisions of this Agreement bind and inure to the benefit of the undersigned parties and their heirs, executors, administrators,

legal representatives, successors and assigns. This provision does not relieve Borrower of its obligation under the City Documents to obtain the City's prior written consent to any assignment or other transfer of Borrower's interests in the Loan, the Site or the ownership interests in Borrower.

#### 22.12 Reserved.

- 22.13 <u>Severability</u>. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Agreement will in no way affect any other provision.
- 22.14 <u>Time</u>. Time is of the essence in this Agreement. Whenever the date on which an action will be performed falls on a Saturday, Sunday or federal holiday, the date for performance will be deemed to be the next succeeding business day.
- 22.15 <u>Further Assurances</u>. Borrower agrees to: (a) pursue in an effective and continuous manner; (b) use best efforts to achieve; and (c) take all actions reasonably required by the City from time to time to confirm or otherwise carry out the purpose of this Agreement.
- 22.16 <u>Binding Covenants</u>. The provisions of the City Documents constitute covenants running with the land and will be binding upon Borrower and Borrower's successors and assigns, and all parties having or acquiring any right, title or interest in whatever form, including leasehold interests (other than Tenants and approved commercial tenants), in or to any part of the Property, except that the same will terminate and become void automatically at the expiration of the Compliance Term of this Agreement. Any attempt to transfer any right, title or interest in the Property in violation of these covenants will be void.
- 22.17 <u>Consent</u>. Except as expressly provided otherwise, whenever consent or approval of a party is required in any City Document, that party agrees not to withhold or delay its consent or approval unreasonably.
- 22.18 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which will constitute but one agreement.
- 22.19 <u>Borrower's Personnel</u>. The Project will be implemented only by competent personnel under the direction and supervision of Borrower.
- 22.20 <u>Borrower's Board of Directors</u>. Borrower, or Borrower's manager or general partner, as applicable, will at all times be governed by a legally constituted and fiscally responsible board of directors. Such board of directors will meet regularly and maintain appropriate membership, as established in the bylaws and other governing documents of Borrower's manager or Borrower's general partner, as applicable, and will adhere to applicable provisions of federal, state and local laws governing nonprofit corporations. Such board of directors will exercise such oversight responsibility with regard to this Agreement as is necessary to ensure full and prompt performance by Borrower of its obligations under this Agreement.

22.23 <u>Exhibits</u>. The following exhibits are attached to this Agreement and incorporated by reference:

#### **EXHIBITS**

- A Schedules of Income and Rent Restrictions
- B-1 Table of Sources and Uses of Funds
- B-2 Annual Operating Budget
- B-3 20-Year Cash Flow Proforma
- C Form of Tenant Income Certification
- D First Source Hiring Requirements and Numerical Goals
- E Governmental Requirements
- F Lobbying/Debarment Certification Form
- G Form of Annual Monitoring Report
- H Tenant Selection Plan Policy
- I MOHCD Tenant Screening Criteria Policy
- J Developer Fee Policy
- K Hold Harmless Policy
- L Insurance Requirements
- M List of Early Release of Retention Contractors
- N Reserved
- O MOHCD Commercial Underwriting Guidelines
- P MOHCD Residual Receipts Policy

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement in San Francisco, California as of the date first written above.

THE CITY:	BORROWER:
CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, a municipal corporation	The Kelsey Civic Center, L.P., a California limited partnership
R <sub>V</sub>	By: Mercy Kelsey Civic Center LLC a California limited liability company its managing general partner
By: London N. Breed Mayor	By: Mercy Housing Calwest, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, its sole member/manager
By: Eric D. Shaw Director, Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development	By: Ramie Dare, Vice President
APPROVED AS TO FORM:  DAVID CHIU	By: The Kelsey Civic Center LLC, a California limited liability company its co-general partner
City Attorney	its co general partner
By: Deputy City Attorney	By: The Kelsey, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, its sole member/manager
Deputy City Attorney	By:
	By: Micaela Erin Connery, Chief Executive Officer

#### **EXHIBIT A**

#### Schedules of Income and Rent Restrictions

1. <u>Income and Rent Restrictions</u>. Maximum rent is 30% of maximum income level. As used in this Agreement, the term "Qualified Tenant" includes each category of Tenant included below:

Unit Size	No. of Units	Maximum Income Level
0 BR	26	50% of Median Income
2 BR	4	50% of Median Income
0 BR	11	70% of Median Income
2 BR	13	70% of Median Income
0 BR	42	80% of Median Income
2 BR	14	80% of Median Income
0 BR	1	Manager's Unit
2 BR	1	Manager's Unit

Twenty-Eight (28) Units will be rented to people with disabilities who are eligible to receive home and community-based services, including 14 Units set aside for GGRC clients that will receive Section 811 PRA subsidy during the period in which the Section 811 PRA or an equivalent rental subsidy program is provided to the Project, as long as these subsidies are available.

- 2. <u>Rent and Utilities</u>. The total amount for rent and utilities (with the maximum allowance for utilities determined by the San Francisco Housing Authority) charged to a Qualified Tenant may not exceed the greater of:
- (i) thirty percent (30%) of the applicable maximum income level, adjusted for household size; or
- (ii) the tenant paid portion of the contract rent as determined by the San Francisco Housing Authority for Qualified Tenants holding Section 8 vouchers or certificates.

Rents may be increased as permitted pursuant to **Section 7.3** of the Agreement.

3. Notwithstanding the foregoing, and subject to the terms of the Section 811 Program, if the Section 811 PRA project-based rental assistance is terminated or substantially reduced, the occupancy restrictions set forth in this Declaration may be adjusted, but only to the minimum extent required for Project financial feasibility, as determined by MOHCD, in its reasonable discretion in accordance with substantially similar underwriting criteria used by MOHCD to evaluate the Project's financial feasibility prior to the Agreement Date, and in any event not to exceed sixty percent (60%) of area median income, as published by TCAC (the "TCAC Median Income" and the monthly rent paid by the Qualified Households may not exceed (a) thirty percent (30%) of sixty percent (60%) of TCAC Median Income (b) less utility allowance. On an annual basis, Borrower will convert the TCAC Median Income and maximum rent to the corresponding published MOHCD maximum income level and maximum rent level, respectively, and provide MOHCD with supporting documentation. In such event, MOHCD shall use good faith efforts to meet with the Borrower, within fifteen (15) days after Borrower's written request, and determine any rent increase within sixty (60) days after Borrower's initial written request to meet. In the event of a conflict or inconsistency between the foregoing requirements and Section 811 Requirements (during such time that the Section 811Requirements are in effect), the Section 811 Requirements shall be controlling.

EXHIBIT B-1
Table of Sources and Uses of Funds

# Units: 112 # Bedrooms: 144 # Beds:

12/8/22 The Kelsey Civic Center 240 Van Ness Ave Mercy Housing California/The Kel-Application Date: Project Name: Project Address: Project Sponsor: Total Sources Comments 88,523,854 1,000,000 2,942,391 143,559 The Kelsey USES Unit Construction/Rehab
Commercial Shell Construction 165,529 1,551,000 37,334,401 15,088,796 54,139,726 FF&E below in soft costs, includes GC contingency
0 In Comm S&U Demolition not a part of positive construction deal. Structred as forgiveable loan, but still shown here as a part of the MOHCD contribution. SSUAVA a sterior or of the state of the stat Parking GC Bond Premium/GC Insurance/GC Tax GC Overhead & Profit CG General Conditions 49,180 2,318,595 hard 3.6% 3.3% 4.6% 139,802 1,155,331 2,224,218 2,224,218 2,944,845 64,226,950 0 5% up to \$30MM HC, 4% \$30-\$45MM, 3% \$45MM+ 0 5% up to \$30MM HC, 4% \$30-\$45MM, 3% \$45MM+ 18,392 4% up to \$30MM HC, 3% \$30-\$45MM, 2% \$45MM+ 3,200,881 5% new construction / 15% rehab CG General Conditions

Sub-total

Design Contingency (remove at DD)

Bid Contingency (remove at bid) 1,551,000 37,334,401 20,000,000 1,000,000 Plan Check Contingency (remove/reduce d Hard Cost Construction Contingency Sub-total Construction Contingencies
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS OSTS nitecture & Design Architect design fees
Design Subconsultants to the Architect (incl. Fees)
Architect Construction Admin 0 0 2.631.066 Title 24, CUAC modeling, GPR, Commissioning, Waterproofing, Building Maintenance, Security 388.447 Design, Universital Design, Telecom/Wifi 3,039,513 Reimbursables Additional Services Sub-total Architect Contract
Other Third Party design consultants (not included unrier Architect contract) 2,631,066 Total Architect

Total Architect

Engineering & Environmental Studies

Surev

Geotechnical studies

Phase 1 & Il Reports

CEGA / Environmental Review consultants

NEPA / 106 Review

CNAPNA (rehab cnity) 398,447 3,029,513 33,670 Survey and lot line adjustment
56,728 109,179 Includes asbestos and lead reports 33,670 56,728 109,179 Acumen Industrial Hyglene - air quality monitoring during demolition and construction, \$150k estimate 207.540 for generator tax. nvironmental consultants
Total Engineering & Environmental Stud 207,540 Utilize terrousering & Environmental S
Financing Costs
Construction Financing Costs
Construction Financing Costs
Construction Loan Distination Fee
Construction Loan Interest
Title & Recording
COLAC & COMO fees
Bond Issuer Fees
God Total Cost of Issuance
Appliet TSV Construction Loan Interest + Fees
Sub-Datal Cost Financing
Sub-Datal Cost Financing 37.600 37.600 Construction Lender Expenses Dome Bond Lvs.

Appeler TISY Construction to Lond Const. r.n.

Permanent Lond Organization Fee
Credit Enhance, & Appl. Fee
Uife & Recording
Sub-total Perm. Financing Costs
Total Financing Costs 351,667 6,960,644 49,180 49,180 7,009,824 49,180 49,180 7,009,824 Borrower Legal fees
Land Use / CEQA Attorney fees
Tax Credit Counsel
Bond Counsel 137.704 137,704 Bond Counsel
Construction Lender Counsel
Permanent Lender Counsel
Other Legal (specify) 70,00 0 0 207,704 207.704 Other Development Costs 14,754 23,819 14,754 23,819 Based on Mercy Risk team estimate + escalating to 885.240 2022 new rate 885,240 60,000 60,000 0 School Impact Fees, Site Permit/Addenda, SIP, 1,066,468 Public Art Includes staff salaries, marketing, and concessi 1,066,46 ntitlement / Permit Fees arketing / Rent-up Furnishings 224,000 PGE / Utility Fees
TCAC App / Alloc / Monitor Fees Relocation
Financial Consultant fees: AHSC
MOHCD Financial Advisor
Other (specify)
Total Other Development Costs 4,578,561 Contingency as % of Tota Soft Costs 1,127,850 Should be either 10% or 5% of total soft 978,940 /ELOPER COSTS

Developer Fee - Cash-out Paid at Milestones

Developer Fee - Cash-out Al Risk

Commercial Developer Fee

Developer Fee - GP Equity (also show as source)

Developer Fee - Deferred (also show as source) 1,145,000 1,018,919 0 In Commercial S&U Need MOHCD approval for this cost, N/A for most Development Consultant Fees
Accrued Deferred Interest (MOHCD + AHP / The Kelsey)

TOTAL DEVELOPER COSTS 2,163,919 0 projects 1,011,603 3,175,522 TOTAL DEVELOPMENT COST

Development Cost/Unit by Source
Development Cost/Unit as % of TDC by Source 23,684,459 211,468 26.8% 1,551,000 37,334,401 20,000,000 13,848 333,343 178,571 1.8% 42.2% 22.6% 1,000,000 8,929 1.1% 868,044 7,750 1.0% 1,000,000 8,929 1.1% 2,942,391 26,271 3.3% 143,559 1,282 0.2% 0 88,523,854 0 790,392 0.0% 100.0% 220 0 0 0 0 0 Construction Cost (inc Const Contingency)/Unit By Source Construction Cost (inc Const Contingency)/SF 13,848 333,343 178,571 8,929 0 17.70 426.16 228.29 11.41 0.00 8,929 26,271 11.41 33.59 \*Possible non-eligible GO Bond/COP Amount: City Subsidy/Unit 3,944,188 211,468 Tax Credit Equity Pricing:
Construction Bond Amount:
Construction Loan Term (in months):
Construction Loan Interest Rate (as %): N/A N/A 32 months 6.60%

## EXHIBIT B-2

Annual Operating Budget

Application Date: 12/8/2022  Total # Units: 112		Project Name: The Kelsey Civic Center Project Address: 240 Van Ness Ave
First Year of Operations (provide data assuming that Year 1 is a full year, i.e. 12 months of operations): 2025		Project Sponsor: Mercy Housing California/The Kelsey
INCOME	Total	Correct errors noted in Col N! Comments
Residential - Tenant Rents Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP)	1,834,980	Links from 'New Proj - Rent & Unit Mix' Worksheet Links from 'New Proj - Rent & Unit Mix' Worksheet
Commercial Space Residential Parking	0	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0%  Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet
Miscellaneous Rent Income Supportive Services Income	0	Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet
Interest Income - Project Operations  Laundry and Vending		Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet
Tenant Charges Miscellaneous Residential Income	0	Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet
Other Commercial Income Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account)		from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0%
Gross Potential Income Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents	2,135,916 (92,061)	Vacancy loss is 5% of Tenant Rents.
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments Vacancy Loss - Commercial	(14,735)	Vacancy loss is 5% of Tenant Assistance Payments.  from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0%
EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME	2,029,120	PUPA: 18,117
OPERATING EXPENSES Management		
Management Fee Asset Management Fee	26,009	1st Year to be set according to HUD schedule.
Sub-total Management Expenses Salaries/Benefits	113,369	PUPA: 1,012
Office Salaries Manager's Salary	156,885	Includes 1 PM, 1 APM
Health Insurance and Other Benefits Other Salaries/Benefits		
Administrative Rent-Free Unit Sub-total Salaries/Benefits	156,885	PUPA: 1,401
Administration Advertising and Marketing	3,120	
Office Expenses Office Rent	44,970	
Legal Expense - Property Audit Expense	6,000	
Bookkeeping/Accounting Services Bad Debts	27,800	Includes audit
Miscellaneous  Sub-total Administration Expenses	81,890	PUPA: 731
Utilities Electricity		Used Natalie Gubb Commons as comp.
Water Gas	174,688	Incides water and sewer. Used Natalie Gubb Commons as comp.
Sewer Sub-total Utilities	265,688	PUPA: 2,372
Taxes and Licenses		Late COD ( )
Real Estate Taxes Payroll Taxes		Includes CBD fees Staff taxes and benefits
Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits  Sub-total Taxes and Licenses	2,500 125,419	PUPA: 1,120
Insurance Property and Liability Insurance	170,000	
Fidelity Bond Insurance Worker's Compensation		
Director's & Officers' Liability Insurance  Sub-total Insurance	170,000	PUPA: 1,518
Maintenance & Repair Payroll		1 FTE Maintenance, 1 FTE Janitor
Supplies Contracts		Includes external maintenance contracts
Garbage and Trash Removal Security Payroll/Contract	55,013 134,400	After hours/weekend front desk coverage
HVAC Repairs and Maintenance Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs		
Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses Sub-total Maintenance & Repair Expenses	22,480 448,200	PUPA: 4,002
Supportive Services	204,036	2 FTE Includion Concierge, includes weekday front desk coverage, supervision, and
Commercial Expenses		
		from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0%
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	1,565,487	PUPA: 13,978
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES  Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent	<b>1,565,487</b> 15,000	
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES  Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees  Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee  Replacement Reserve Deposit	1,565,487	PUPA: 13,978
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES  Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees  Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee  Replacement Reserve Deposit  Operating Reserve Deposit  Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit	1,565,487 15,000 n/a	PUPA: 13,978
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES  Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposits Other Required Reserve Deposits Other Required Reserve Deposits Required Reserve Required Reserve Required Reserve Required Reserve Required Reserve Required Reserve Reposits Re	1,565,487 15,000 n/a 56,000	PUPA: 13,978  Ground lease with MOHCD   Provide additional comments here, if needed.  from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0%
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES  Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees  Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposit/s, Commercial Sub-total ReserveS/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees  TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond	1,565,487 15,000 n/a 56,000 0 71,000	PUPA: 13,978  Ground lease with MOHCD   Provide additional comments here, if needed.  Ifrom 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0%  PUPA: 634   Min DSCR: 1.3  Mortgage Rate: 6.25%
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES  Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees  Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee  Replacement Reserve Deposit  Operating Reserve Deposit  Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit  Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit  Required Reserve Deposito, Commercial  Sub-total ReserveS(Forund Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees  TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees)	1,565,487 15,000 n/a 56,000 0 71,000 1,636,487	PUPA: 13,978  Ground lease with MOHCD   Provide additional comments here, if needed.  If n
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES  Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)	1,565,487 15,000 n/a 55,000 0 71,000 1,636,487 392,633	Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed.    Provide additional comments here, if needed.
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES  Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposit, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans Hard Debt - First Lender	1,565,487 15,000 n/a 56,000 0 71,000 1,636,487 392,633	Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed.    From Commercial Op. Budget Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 634 Min DSCR: 1.3 Mortgage Rate: 6.25%   1.3 Mortgage Rate: 6.25%   1.3 Mortgage Part: 3.02.025   1.3 Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: \$2.241.605   1.3 Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: \$2.241.605   1.3 Proposed 1st Mortgage Amt: \$2.241.605   1.3 Proposed 1st Mortgage Amt: \$2.250.000   1.551.000   1
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES  Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposits, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd L Hard Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender)	1,565,487 15,000 n/a 56,000 0 71,000 1,636,487 392,633 ) 209,918 48,000 0	Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed.    From 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 634 Min DSCR: Mortgage Rate: 6.25% Mortgage Rate: 6.25% Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 302,025 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: \$22,241,605 PUPA: 3,506 Supportable 1st Mortgage Am: \$2,241,605 Provide additional comments here, if needed.   Provide additional comments here, if needed.   Provide additional comments here, if needed.
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES  Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees  Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee  Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposits, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees  TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees)  NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)  DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Fourth Lender (Commercial Hard Debt - Fourth Lender) Hard Debt - Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt - Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt - Service	1,565,487  15,000 n/a 56,000  71,000  1,636,487 392,633 ) 209,918 84,000 0 0	PUPA: 13,978  Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed.  from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 634 Min DSCR: 6.25% PUPA: 44,611 Term (Years): 10 Supportable 1st Mortgage Rate: 6.25% PUPA: 3,506 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 320,205 Proposed 1st Mortgage Am: \$2,241,605 Proposed 1st Mortgage Am: \$1,551,000  Perm Loan Provide additional comments here, if needed.
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES  Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees  Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee  Replacement Reserve Deposit  Operating Reserve Deposit  Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit  Other Required Reserve 1 Deposits  Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit  Sub-total ReserveS(round Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees  TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees)  NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)  DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans!  Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd L Hard Debt - Third Lender (Uther HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender)  Hard Debt - Third Lender (Uther HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender)	1,565,487  15,000  16,000  71,000  1,636,487  392,633  )  209,918  48,000  0  0	PUPA: 13,978  Ground lease with MOHCD   Provide additional comments here, if needed.  from 'Commercial Op. Budgef Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 634   Min DSCR: 1.3 Mortgage Rate: 6.25% PUPA: 14,611   Term (Years): 10 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 302,025 PUPA: 3,506   Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: \$2,241,005 Proposed 1st Mortgage Amt: \$2,241,005 Proposed 1st Mortgage Amt: \$1,551,000  Perm Loan   Provide additional comments here, if needed. HCD - AHSC   Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comments here, if needed.
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES  Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees  Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposit/S, Commercial Sub-total ReserveS/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees  TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees)  NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)  DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd L Hard Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service  TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE  USES OF CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)  USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.)	1,565,487  15,000  16  56,000  71,000  1,636,487  392,633  )  209,918  84,000  0  0  293,918	PUPA: 13,978  Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed.  from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 634 Min DSCR: 6.25% PUPA: 44,611 Term (Years): 10 Supportable 1st Mortgage Rate: 6.25% PUPA: 3,506 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 320,205 Proposed 1st Mortgage Am: \$2,241,605 Proposed 1st Mortgage Am: \$1,551,000  Perm Loan Provide additional comments here, if needed.
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES  Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees  Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposits, Commercial Sub-total ReserveS(fround Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees  TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt."/amortized loans Hard Debt. First Lender Hard Debt. Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd L Hard Debt. Touth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service  TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE  CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE in WATERFALL.  Teleow-the-light See policy)	1,565,487 15,000 n/a 56,000 71,000 1,636,487 392,633 ) 209,918 484,000 0 0 0 293,918 98,715 1,34	PUPA: 13,978  Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed.  from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 634 Min DSCR: 6.25% PUPA: 44,611 Term (Years): 10 Supportable 1st Mortgage Rate: 6.25% PUPA: 3,506 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 320,205 Proposed 1st Mortgage Am: \$2,241,605 Proposed 1st Mortgage Am: \$1,551,000  Perm Loan Provide additional comments here, if needed.
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES  Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve 5 Deposit Sub-total ReserveS(Forund Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees  TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans! Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd L Hard Debt - Frouth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service  TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE  USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHED DEBT SERVICE in WATERFALL "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits)	1,565,487  15,000 n/a 56,000  71,000  1,636,487 392,633 ) 209,918 84,000 0 0 29,318 98,715	PUPA: 13,978  Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed.  from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 634 Min DSCR: 6.25% PUPA: 44,611 Term (Years): 10 Supportable 1st Mortgage Rate: 6.25% PUPA: 3,506 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 320,205 Proposed 1st Mortgage Am: \$2,241,605 Proposed 1st Mortgage Am: \$1,551,000  Perm Loan Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service  TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOND DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Universitor Service Don- Termitship Management Fee (see policy for limits) Universitor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits) Universitor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits) Universitor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits) Universitor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits) Universitor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits)	1,565,487 15,000 n/a 56,000 71,000 1,636,487 392,633 ) 209,918 484,000 0 0 0 293,918 98,715 1,34	Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed.  from 'Commercial Op. Budgef Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 634 Mn DSCR: 1.3 Mortgage Rate: 6.25% PUPA: 4,611 Term (Years): 10 Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: \$2.241,605 PUPA: 3,506 Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: \$2.241,605 Proposed 1st Mortgage Amt: \$2.241,605 Proposed 1st Mortgage Amt: \$2.241,605 Provide additional comments here, if needed. HCD - AHSC Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comments here, if needed. From 'Commercial Op. Budgef' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 2,624  Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve DepositS, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - First Lender Lard Debt - First Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL "Below-th-e-line" Asset Migt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Migt Fee") (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Migt Fee") (see policy for limits)	1,565,487 15,000 n/a 56,000 71,000 1,636,487 392,633 ) 209,918 484,000 0 0 0 293,918 98,715 1,34	Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed.    from 'Commercial Op. Budget Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 634 Min DSCR: 1.3 Mortgage Rate: 6.25%
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposits, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans Hard Debt - First Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL "Below-the-line" Asset Migt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Migt Fee") (see policy for limits) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (seeled lender in comments field) Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <= Max Fee from cell I130)	1,565,487 15,000 n/a 56,000 71,000 1,636,487 392,633 ) 209,918 484,000 0 0 0 293,918 98,715 1,34	Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed.    from 'Commercial Op. Budget Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 634 Min DSCR: 1.3 Mortgage Rate: 6.25%
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposits, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans Hard Debt - First Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLO	1,565,487  15,000 n/a 56,000  71,000  1,636,487 392,633 ) 209,918 48,000 0 293,918 98,715 1.34	Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed.    From 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 634 Min DSCR: 6.25% Mortgage Rate: 6.25% Mortgage Rate: 6.25% Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 302.025 Supportable 1st Mortgage Am: \$2.241.000 PUPA: 3,506 Supportable 1st Mortgage Am: \$2.241.000 PUPA: 3,506 Proposed 1st Mortgage Am: \$1.551.000 PUPA: 4,611 Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposits Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd L Hard Debt - Tourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service  TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHO (DBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) University Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits) University Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits) University Death Payments Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 5 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 6 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 6 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 7 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 6 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 7 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan P	1,565,487  15,000 n/a 56,000  71,000  1,636,487 392,633 ) 209,918 84,000 0 0 29,318 98,715 1.34	Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed.    From 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 634 Min DSCR: 6.25% Mortgage Rate: 6.25% Mortgage Rate: 6.25% Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 302.025 Supportable 1st Mortgage Am: \$2.241.000 PUPA: 3,506 Supportable 1st Mortgage Am: \$2.241.000 PUPA: 3,506 Proposed 1st Mortgage Am: \$1.551.000 PUPA: 4,611 Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized ioans Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - First Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd L Hard Debt - First Lender Lard Debt - First Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select	1,565,487  15,000  1,6000  1,636,487  209,918 484,000 0 0 293,918 98,715 1.34  25,130  73,585  Yes No	Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed.    From Commercial Op. Budget Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 634 Min DSCR: 1.3 Mortgage Rate: 6.25% PUPA: 3,506 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 302,025 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: \$2,241,605 Proposed 1st Mortgage Amt: \$2,241,605 Proposed 1st Mortgage Amt: \$2,241,605 Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposits, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans Hard Debt - First Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <= Max Fee from cell I130)  TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD) Residual Receipts Calculation Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation? Will Project Deferee	1,565,487  15,000 n/a 56,000  71,000  1,636,487 392,633 ) 209,918 84,000 0 0 29,318 98,715 1.34  25,130  73,585 Yes No 33%	Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed.    From Commercial Op. Budget Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 634 Min DSCR: 1.3 Mortgage Rate: 6.25% PUPA: 3,506 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 302,025 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: \$2,241,605 Proposed 1st Mortgage Amt: \$2,241,605 Proposed 1st Mortgage Amt: \$2,241,605 Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)  DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service  TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE  USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHO DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL  "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) United Payments Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt	1,565,487  15,000 n/a 56,000  71,000  1,636,487 392,633 ) 209,918 84,000 0 0 29,318 98,715 1.34  25,130  73,585 Yes No 33%	Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed.    From Commercial Op. Budget Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 634 Min DSCR: 1.3 Mortgage Rate: 6.25% PUPA: 3,506 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 302,025 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: \$2,241,605 Proposed 1st Mortgage Amt: \$2,241,605 Proposed 1st Mortgage Amt: \$2,241,605 Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)  DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service  TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE  USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHO DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL  "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) United Payments Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt	1,565,487  15,000 n/a 56,000  71,000  1,636,487  392,633 ) 209,918 48,000 0 0 293,918 98,715 1.34  25,130  73,585 Yes No 33% 67%	Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed.    From 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 634 Min DSCR: 6.25% Mortgage Rate: 6.25% PUPA: 14,611 Term (Years): 10 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 302,025 Supportable 1st Mortgage Am: \$2.241,605 Proposed 1st Mortgage Am: \$1.551,000 Purp Loan Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comment
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposits, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)  DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"amortized loans Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - First Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd L Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Fourth Lender (PCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service  TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW	1,565,487  15,000 n/a 56,000  71,000  1,636,487  392,633 ) 209,918 48,000 0 0 293,918 98,715 1.34  25,130  73,585 Yes No 33% 67%	Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed.    From Commercial Op. Budget Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 634 Min DSCR: 1.3 Mortgage Rate: 6.25% PUPA: 3,506 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 302.025 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 302.025 PuPA: 3,506 Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comments here, if nee
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposits, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)  DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loane Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - First Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd L Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service  TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also s	1,565,487  15,000 n/a 56,000  71,000  1,636,487  392,633 ) 209,918 48,000 0 0 293,918 98,715 1.34  25,130  73,585 Yes No 33% 67%	Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed.    From 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 634 Min DSCR: 6.25% Mortgage Rate: 6.25% Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 302.025 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 302.025 PUPA: 3,506 Supportable 1st Mortgage Am: \$2.241 (60) PuPA: 3,506 Proposed 1st Mortgage Am: \$1.551,000 PuPA: 3,506 Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comments here, if
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposits/Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees)  NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)  DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - First Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd L Hard Debt - First Lender (HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service  TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL Teelow-the-line* Asset Mig! fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka "L.P. Asset Mig! Fee") (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka "L.P. Asset Mig! Fee") (see policy for limits) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <= Max Fee from cell 1130)  **TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD Residual Receipts Calculation Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation? Will Project Delfer Developer Fee?  Max Deferred Developer Fee?	1,565,487  15,000  16  56,000  71,000  1,636,487  392,633  )  209,918  48,000  0  293,918  98,715  1.34  25,130  73,585  Yes No 33% 67%  (Select lender nam All MOHCD/COIL! Ground Lease V.	Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed.    from 'Commercial Op. Budget Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 634
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposits, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans Hard Debt - First Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service  TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE  USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW MINUS PREVICE IN WATERFALL Technology (Not and the property of the property	1,565,487  15,000  16  56,000  71,000  1,636,487  392,633  )  209,918  48,000  0  293,918  98,715  1.34  25,130  73,585  Yes No 33% 67%  (Select lender nan All MOHCD/CCII I. Ground Lease V. HCD-AHSC  10,000  15,000  16,000	Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed.    from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 634 Min DSCR: 1.3 Mortgage Rate: 6.25% Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 302.025 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 302.025 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: \$2.241.605 PUPA: 3,506 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: \$2.241.605 Puposed 1st Mortgage Amt: \$2.241.605 Puposed 2st Mortgage Amt: \$1.551,000 Puposed 2st Mortgage Amt: \$2.241.605 Puposed 2st Mortgage Amt: \$2.261.605 Puposed 2st M
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposits, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)  DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans Hard Debt - First Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service  TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE in WATERFALL "Below-th-e-line" Asset Migt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Migt Fee") (see policy for limits) Other Payments Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <= Max Fee from cell I130)  TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD  RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD)  Residual Receipts Calculation Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation? Will Project Defer Developer Fee? Max Deferred Developer Fee? MohCD/OCII - Soft Debt Lender - Lender 3 Other Soft Debt Lender - Lender 4 Other Control Control Lease Value or Land Acq Cost HICC) (soft debt lan) - Lender 3 Other Soft Debt Lender - Lender 4 Other Control Control Lease Value or Land Acq Cost HICC) (soft debt lan) - Lender 1 (Seept Sept Service MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Lean Repayment Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment	1,565,487  15,000  16  56,000  71,000  1,636,487  392,633  )  209,918  48,000  0  293,918  98,715  1.34  25,130  73,585  Yes No 33% 67%  (Select lender nan All MOHCD/CCII I. Ground Lease V. HCD-AHSC  10,000  15,000  16,000	Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed.    From Commercial Op. Budget Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0%
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposits, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans Hard Debt - First Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service  TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE  USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW MINUS PREVICE IN WATERFALL Technology (Not and the property of the property	1,565,487  15,000  16  56,000  71,000  1,636,487  392,633  )  209,918  48,000  0  293,918  98,715  1.34  25,130  73,585  Yes No 33% 67%  (Select lender nan All MOHCD/CCII I. Ground Lease V. HCD-AHSC  10,000  15,000  16,000	Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed.    from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 634 Min DSCR: 1.3 Mortgage Rate: 6.25% Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 302.025 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 302.025 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: \$2.241.605 PUPA: 3,506 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: \$2.241.605 Puposed 1st Mortgage Amt: \$2.241.605 Puposed 2st Mortgage Amt: \$1.551,000 Puposed 2st Mortgage Amt: \$2.241.605 Puposed 2st Mortgage Amt: \$2.261.605 Puposed 2st M
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposits, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)  DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans Hard Debt - First Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service  TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE  USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW MINUS PREVICE IN WATERFALL Telow-the-line* Asset Mig fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Deferings Management Fee (see policy) for limits) Investor Service Fee (also "L. P. Asset Mig Fee*) (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (also "L. P. Cedet Lender in comments field) Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <= Max Fee from cell 1130)  TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD  Residual Receipts Calculation Dones Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Service  WOHCD MICHOPOCII - Soft Debt Lender - Lender 4 Other Soft Debt Lender - Lender 3 Other Soft Debt Lender - Lender 3 Other So	1,565,487  15,000  16  56,000  71,000  1,636,487  392,633  )  209,918  48,000  0  0  293,918  98,715  1.34  25,130  73,585  Yes No 33% 67%  (Select lender nan All MOHCD/CCII II Ground Lease V. HCD-AHSC  47,442	Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed.    from 'Commercial Op. Budget Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 634 Min DSCR: 1.3 Mortgage Rate: 6.25% Term (Years): 10 Supportable 1st Mortgage Print: 9.02,025 Supportable 1st Mortgage Print: \$2,241,605 PUPA: 3,506 Supportable 1st Mortgage Print: \$2,241,605 Proposed 1st Mortgage Arm: \$2,241,605 Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comments here, i
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposits/Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees)  NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt."amortized loans Hard Debt - First Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service  TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF	1,565,487  15,000  16  56,000  71,000  1,636,487  392,633  )  209,918  48,000  0  0  293,918  98,715  1.34  25,130  73,585  Yes No 33% 67%  (Select lender nan All MOHCD/CCII II Ground Lease V. HCD-AHSC  47,442	Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed.    from 'Commercial Op. Budget Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 634 Min DSCR: 1.3 Mortgage Rate: 6.25% Term (Years): 10 Supportable 1st Mortgage Print: 9.02,025 Supportable 1st Mortgage Print: \$2,241,605 PUPA: 3,506 Supportable 1st Mortgage Print: \$2,241,605 Proposed 1st Mortgage Arm: \$2,241,605 Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comments here, i
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposits, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees)  NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)  DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ('hard debt'/amortized ioans Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - First Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd L Hard Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service  USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE in WATERFALL 'Below-the-line' Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits) Other Payments Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <= Max Fee from cell 1130)  TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD  RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD)  Residual Receipts Calculation  Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation?  Will Project Delet Developer Fee?  Max Deferred Developer Fee/Enter amt <= Max Fee from cell 1130)  TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD  Residual Receipts available for distribution to soft debt lenders in Comment field other Soft Debt Lender - Lender 4 Other Other Sesidual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment  Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground Lease  MOHCD/OCII - Soft Debt Lender - Lender 5  MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground Lease  MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground Lease  MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground Lease  MOHC	1,565,487  15,000 n/a 56,000  71,000  1,636,487 392,633 ) 209,918 48,000 0 0 293,918 98,715 1.34  25,130  73,585  Yes No 33% 67% (Select lender nan All MOHCD/CGII (Ground Lease) HCD - AHSC  47,442	Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed.    from 'Commercial Op. Budget Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 634 Min DSCR: 1.3 Mortgage Rate: 6.25% Term (Years): 10 Supportable 1st Mortgage Print: 9.02,025 Supportable 1st Mortgage Print: \$2,241,605 PUPA: 3,506 Supportable 1st Mortgage Print: \$2,241,605 Proposed 1st Mortgage Arm: \$2,241,605 Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comments here, i
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposits, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees)  NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)  DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans Hard Debt - First Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service  TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE in WATERFALL "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits) Other Payments Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <<	1,565,487  15,000 n/a 56,000  71,000  1,636,487 392,633 ) 209,918 48,000 0 293,918 98,715 1.34  25,130  73,585 Yes No 33% 67% (Select lender nan All MOHCD/CIASI FOROMAL CASI CFOUND LEASI HCD - AHSC  47,442  47,442  22,913 0 22,913	Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed.    from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 634 Min DSCR: 1.3 Mortgage Rate: 6.25% Supportable 1st Mortgage Provide 32.241,605 PUPA: 3,506 Supportable 1st Mortgage Provide 32.241,605 Puposed 1st Mortgage Ami: \$2.241,605 Puposed 2st Mortgage Ami: \$2.241,605 Puposed 2
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposits, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)  DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"amortized loans Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - First Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd L Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Fourth Lender (HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service  TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW monits DEBT SERVICE Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (seeled Index in comments field) Deferred Developer Fee (see policy for limits)  TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHED  Residual Receipts Cash Flow minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHED  Residual Receipts Select Index in comments field) Deferred Developer	1,565,487  15,000  16  56,000  71,000  1,636,487  392,633  ) 209,918  84,000  0 0 293,918  98,715  1.34  25,130  73,585  Yes No 33% 67%  (Select lender nan All MOHCD/OCII   Ground Lease V HCD - AHSC  47,442  22,913 0 22,913	Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed.    From Commercial Op. Budget Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 634   Min DSCR: 6.25%   6
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposits/Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees  TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees)  NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)  DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loane Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service  TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE  USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW manus DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL.  Book-the-line* Asset Mid fee (Incommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Other Payments Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (seelect lender in comments field) Deferred Developer Fee (see policy for limits)  Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (seelect lender in comments field) Deferred Developer Fee	1,565,487  15,000 n/a 56,000  71,000  1,636,487 392,633 ) 209,918 84,000 0 0 293,918 98,715 1.34  25,130  73,585  Yes No 33% 67%  (Select lender nan All MOHCD/OCBI II CFOUND LESSE HCD - AHSC  47,442  47,442  22,913 0 0 22,913	Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed.    from 'Commercial Op. Budget Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 634   Min DSCR: 1.3 Mortgage Rate: 6.25%   6.25%

# EXHIBIT B-3 20-Year Cash Flow Proforma

The Kelasy Civic Center Total # Units: 172																						
Total # Units	112		Year 1 2025	Year 2 2026	Year 3 2027	Year 4 2028	Year 5 2029	Year 6 2030	Year 7 2031	Year 8 2032	Year 9 2033	Year 10 2034	Year 11 2035	Year 12 2036	Year 13 2037	Year 14 2038	Year 15 2039	Year 16 2040	Year 17 2041	Year 18 2042	Year 19 2043	Year 20 2044
INCOME	% annual increase	Comments (related to annual inc assumptions)	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
Residential - Tenent Rents Residential - Tenent Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP)	2.0%	Non-Youngard Co. Boday Wolfstein	1.834.980 294.695	1,871,680 302,063	1,909,113 309,615	1.947.295 317.355	1,985,241 325,289	2 025 966 333.421	2.055.485 341.757	2.107.815 350.301	2 149 972 359 058	2.192.971 368.035	2 236 830 377 236	2 201.567 306.667	2.327.198	2 373 742 405 242	2.421.217 416.398	2.469.641 425.006	2.519.034 437.478	2.559.415 449.415	2 620.803 459.625	2.673.219 471.195
Commercial Space Residential Parking	2.0%	Commercial to Recolected advication: Ob.	-:	÷	÷	_:	- :	- :	- :	-:		-:	-:	- :	-:	-:	-:	- :	÷	-:	-:	÷
Miscellane (Int. Income Supprise Services Income Internal Income - Design Countries	2.0%				-		-			= :			= :	-	= = =	= :	= :			-		
Laundry and Vending Tenant Charges	2.0%		6,240	6.364	6.492	6.621	6.754	5.889	7.027	7.957	7.311	7.457	7.606	7.758	7.913	8.071	8.233	8.396	8.566	8.737	8.912	9.090
Miscellaneous Residential Income Other Commercial Income	2.0%	Sun Commercial Op. Budget Watscheel, Commercial to Residential absorber. Dis	-	-	-	-:	-	-	-					-	- :				-	-	-	-
Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account)  Gross Potential Income	nis	Link from Reserve Section below, as socilizable	2,135,916	2,180,107	2,225,220	2,271,272	2,318,284	2,366,277	2,415,269	2,465,283	2,516,341	2,568,463	2,621,672	2,675,992	2,731,445	2,788,055	2,845,848	2,904,847	2,965,078	3,026,567	3,089,340	140 49
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Terrant Rents Vacancy Loss - Residential - Terrant Assistance Payments Vacancy Loss - Commercial	nia nia	Enter formulae manually per relevant MOH policy; annual incrementing usually not	692.061) (14.735)			(15.868)	(99.650) (15.254)	(101,643)			(107.864)	(110.021) (18.402)			(196.736) (19.817)			(123,902)	(126.380)	(128,908	(131,486)	(23,550)
Wacancy Loss - Commercial  EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME  OPERATING EXPENSES	nia nia	фрородова	2,029,120	2,071,102	2,113,959	2,157,709	2,202,370	2,247,963	2,294,506	2,342,019	2,390,524	2,440,040	2,490,589	2,542,192	2,594,873	2,648,653	2,703,555	2,759,604	2,816,824	2,875,238	2,934,873	2,995,754
Management		fur Year to be not according to M.D.																				
Management Fee Asset Management Fee	3.0%	schedule. per MCHCD policy	87.360 26.009 113,369	89.981 26.789 116,770	92,680 27,593 120,273	95.461 28.421 123,881	98.324 29.273 127,598	101 274 30 152 131,426	104.312 31.056 135,369	107.442 31.988 139,430	193,665 32,947 143,612	113.985 33.936 147,921	117,425 34,954 152,358	120,927 36,003 156,929	124.554 37.083 161,637	128,291 38,195 166,486	132,140 39,341 171,491	135.104 40.521 175,625	140.187 41.737 181,924	144,393 42,589 187,382	148,725 44,279 193,003	153,186 45,607 198,793
Sub-total Management Expenses Salaria s/Benefits		1	113,369	161,592	120,273	123,881	127,596		135,369	139,430	143,612	147,921	152,358		161,637	230,391	171,481 237,303	176,625 244,422		187,382		198,793
Unice cases Manager's Salary Health Insurance and Other Reputts	3.0%		100,880	101,562	100,439	1/1,432	1/9,5/5	101,073	107,329	192,949	196,737	204,000	210,640	217,199	223,680	230,391	207,303	244,422	201/54	239,307	207,086	275,099
Health Insurance and Other Benefits Other Salaries Benefits Administrative Rent-Free Unit	3.0%		- :	- :	- :		- :	- :		- :	- :	-	- :	- :	- :	-	-	- :	- :	-		
Sub-total Salarios/Benefits Administration		1	156,885	161,592	166,429	171,432	176,575	181,873	187,329	192,949	198,737	204,699	210,540	217,166	223,680	230,391	227,503	244,422	251,754	259,307	267,086	275,099
Advertising and Marketing Office Expenses Office Rent	3.0%		3.120 44.970	3.214 46.319	3.310 47.709	3,409 49,140	3.512 50.614	3.617 52.133	53,697	3.637 55.307	3 952 56 967	4.071 58.676	4,193 60,436	4.319 62.349	4.445 64.115	4.582 66.040	4.719 68.021	4.861 70.062	72.164	74.329	76,558	5.471 78.855
Legal Expense - Property Audit Expense	3.0%		6.000	6.180	6.365	6.556	6.753	6.956	7,164	7,379	7.601	7.829	8.053	8.305	8.555	8.811	9.076	9.346	9.628	9.917	10.215	10.521
Bookkeeping/Accounting Services Bad Debts	3.0%		27.800	28.634	29.493	30,378	31.289	32 228	33,195	34.190	35.216	36.273	37.361	35.452	32.636	40.825	42.050	43.311	44.611	45,949	47.328	45.747
Miscellaneous  Sub-total Administration Expenses  Utilities	3.0%		81,890	84,347	86,877	89,483	92,168	94,933	97,761	100,714	103,736	106,040	110,053	113,355	116,756	120,258	123,866	127,582	131,409	135,352	139,412	143,595
Electricity Water	3.0%		91.000 174.688	93,730 179,929	96,542 185,326	99.438 190.885	102.421 196.613	105.494 202.511	108.659 208.587	111.919 214.844	115.276 221.290	118,734 227,928	122 296 234.766	125.965 241.809	129.744 249.063	133.637 256.535	137 646 254 231	141.775 272.158	145.028 290.323	150.409 288.733	154,921 297,395	159.589 305.316
Gas Sever Sub-total Utilities	3.0%		265,688	271,659	201,060	290,324	299,034	300,005	317,245	326,763	336,566	346,663	357,062	367,774	378,866	390,172	401,677	413,933	426,351	429,142	452,316	465,886
Taxes and Licenses	3.0%		40,000 5,500	5,075	5,875	6,010	6,100	6374	5.557	6,754	2,000	7,176	7,300	7.613	7,842	8.077		413,955	-29,301 8,506	9,001	9,361	2544
Real Entale Tixons Payroll Tixons Miscellaneous Tixons, Licenses and Pennils Sub-total Tixon and Licenses	3.0%		117.419 2.500	120.942 2.575	124.570 2.652	128.307 2.732	132,156 2,814	136.121 2.898	140.204 2.985	344.411 3.075	148.743 3.167	153.205 3.262	157,801 3,390	162.535 3.461	167.411 3.564	172.434 3.671	177.607 3.781	182 935 3 895	155.423 4.012	194.076 4.132	199,898	205.895 4.384
	9	ı	125,419	129,102	133,057	137,049	141,160	145,395	149,757	154,250	158,877	163,643	168,553	173,609	178,818	184,182	189,707	195,399	201,261	207,295	213,517	219,923
Property and Liability Insurance Fidelity Bord Insurance Worker's Concernation	3.0%		170.000	175.100	190 353	185.764	191.336	197.077	202 989	209.079	215.351	221.811	228.466	235 320	242.379	249.651	257.140	264.854	272.800	280.984	289.414	291.095
Director's & Officers' Liability Insurance Sub-total Insurance	3.0%		170,000	175,100	100,353	185,764	191,336	197,077	202,989	209,079	215,351	221,811	228,466	235,320	242,379	249,651	257,140	264,854	272,860	200,954	209,414	291,096
Maintenance & Repair Payrol	3.0%		132.051	136.013	140.093	144.296	148,625	153.083	157,676	162.406	167.278	172.297	177.466	182.789	188.273	193.921	199,739	205.731	211.903	218.260	224,808	231.552
Supplies Contracts Garbase and Trash Removal	3.0%		904.258	107.384	110.605	90.114	117.341	63.775	124.487	528.222 67.659	132.068	136,030	72.022	76.151	78.435	153.103	157 607	162.427	197,300 88,280	172.319	177,489	95.455
Security Payroli/Contract	3.0%		134.400	138.432	142.585	146.863	151.268	155,806	160.401	165,295	170,254	175.362	180.622	185.041	191.622	197,371	203.292	209.391	215.673	222.143	228.807	235.671
Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses	3.0%		22,460	23,154	23,549	24.565	25.301	25.050	25.542	27.648	28.477	29.331	30.211	31.118	32.051	33.013	34.003	35.023	35.074	37.156	36.271	39.419
Sub-total Maintenance & Repair Expenses Supportive Services	3.0%		448,200 204,005	461,646 210,157	475,495 216,462	489,760 222,956	564,453 229,644	519,587 235,534	535,174 243,630	551,229 250,939	567,766 258,467	584,799 265,221	602,343 274.207	620,414 282,434	639,036 290,907	658,197 299,534	677,943 308,623	698,281 317,881	719,229 327,418	740,806	763,030 347,358	785,921 357,778
Commercial Expenses		Non-Commercial Op. Budget Warksheet, Commercial to Recollectual adsoration. (Ph.																-				
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES PUPA (w/o Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees			1,565,407	1,612,452	1,660,825	1,710,650	1,761,969	1,014,020	1,869,273	1,925,352	1,983,112	2,042,605	2,103,884	2,167,000	2,232,010	2,298,970	2,367,940	2,438,978	2,512,147	2,587,511	2,665,137	2,745,091
Reserves/Ground Lesse Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lesse Base Rent	1		15.000	15.000	15.000	15.000	15.000	15.000	15.000	15.000	15.000	15.000	15.000	95.000	15.000	15.000	15.000	15.000	15.000	15.000	15.000	15 000
Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit			55.000	55.000	55.000	55.000	55.000	58,000	55.000	55,000	55,000	58.000	55,000	95,000	55.000	55.000	55,000	56,000	55.000	55.000	55.000	55,000
Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit			÷	- :	- :	-:	- :	- :	- :	-:	- :	-:	-:	- :	- :	-:	-:	-	- :	- :	÷	- :
Required Reserve Depositis. Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Feet	J	Son Commercial Op. Budget Watscheel, Commercial to Residential abusation. Dts.	71,000	71,000	71,000	71,000	71,000	71,000	71,000	71,000	71,000	71,000	71,000	71,000	71,000	71,000	71,000	71,000	71,000	71,000	71,000	71,000
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond PUPA (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees	Foos)		1,636,487 14,611 392,633		1,731,825						2,054,112						2,438,940				2,736,137	
NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)  DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized los			392,633	387,650	382,134	376,059	369,401	362,134	354,232	345,668	336,411	326,434	315,705	304,192	291,863	278,682	264,616	249,627	223,677	216,727	190,736	179,663
Hard Debt - First Lander Mand Debt - First Lander	j Seri	Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.  Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.	209.918 84.000	209.918 84.000	209,915 84,000	209.918 84.000	209.918 84.000	209.918 84.000	209.918 84.000	209.915 84.000	209.918 84.000	178.044 84.000	84.000	84.000	84.000	84.000	84.000	84.000	84,000	84.000	84.000	84.000
Hard Debt - Fourth Lender		Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.  Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.	- :	- :	- :			- :						- :						- :		
Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE		Commercial to Recolarital advanture. Ph.	293,918	293,918	293,918	293,918	293,918	293,918	293,918	293,918	293,918	262,044	84,000	84,000	84,000	84,000	84,000	84,000	84,000	84,000	84,000	84,000
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)		DSCR	98,715	93,732	88,216	82,141	75,483	68,216	60,314	51,750	42,493	64,390	231,705	220,192	207,863	194,682	180,616	165,627	149,677	132,727	114,736	95,663
USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.)  USES THAT PRECEDE MONCO DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL  Tislow-De-Inst Asset Mo! like funcommon in new projects, see policy!		DSOR	1.336	1.319 Note: Hidden co	f.3 summs are in bet	1.279 ween total colum	1.257 ns. To updateidea	f.232 de values in valid	1.205 wcels manipulat	1.175 each cell rather	1.145 har draceire acr	1.245 per multiple cells	2.758	3.621	1475	2.218	2.15	2.972	2.782	2.50	2.366	2 129
Partnership Manupersent Fee (see policy of limits) Partnership Manupersent Fee (see policy of limits) Investor Service Fee (also "LP Asset Mot Fee") (see policy for limits)	3.5%	per MCHCD policy per MCHCD policy per MCHCD policy no annual increase	25 130																			
Other Payments Non-amortising Loan Print - Lender 1	1	Enter comments re aroust increase, etc.																				
Non-amortising Loan Print - Lender 2 Deferred Developer Fee (Enter ant *= Max Fee from row 131)	t	Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.	<u> </u>																			
TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MONCE RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING	MOHCDI		25,130 73.585	93.732	80.216	82.141	75.483	68.216	60.214	51.750	42.493	64.390	231.705	220.192	207.863	194.682	100,616	165.627	149.677	132.727	114.736	95.663
Does Project have a MCHCD Residual Receipt Obligation? Will Project Defer Developer Fee? Residual Receipts split for all years Lender/Owner	Yes No 67% / 33%		1																			
reasoual Receipts split for all years Lender/Owner			J																			
MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE	Dist. Soft Debt Loans	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
	53.29%	Allocation per pro rata share of all soft debt teams, and MOHCO residual receibts policy	26.64*	23.30*	21.34*	20.18*	26.817	34.394	21.42*	18 38*	15.007	20 876	82.120	700 700 *	73.840	ga 16*	64 100	58.00	53.177	47 100	AD 787	33,687
MOHOD Residuel Receipts Amount Due Proposed MOHOD Residuel Receipts Amount to Loan Receive Proposed MOHOD Residuel Receipts Amount to Residuel	ent -	Proposed Total MCHCD Amt Due less Loan	26,143	33.301	31.341	29.183	25.817	24.236	21,428	18.385	15.007	22 876	82 320	78, 229	73.549	69.165	64.169	58.843	53.177	47.155	40.763	33 987
Ground Leases	i	Recovered		<u></u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>					<u></u>						<u> </u>		
Lander 4 Residual Receipts Due	46.71% 0.00%	Allocation per pro rata share of all soft debt	22.913	29.187	27,469	25.578	23.505	21.242	16,781	16.114	13.232	20.050	72.150	68,565	64.726	60 622	56.242	51.574	45.508	41,330	35,728	29.786
Lender 5 Residual Receipts Date Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service	0.00%		22,913	29,187	27,469	25,578	23,506	21,242	18,781	16,114	13,222	20,050	72,150	60,565	64,726	60,622	56,242	51,574	46,600	41,330	35,728	29,788
REMAINDER Should be zero unless there are distributions below?	1		24,520	21,244	29,465	27.360 27.360	25.161 25.161	22,739	20,105	17,250 17,250	14.164	21,463 21,463	77.235	73.297 73.297	69.200	64.004	60,205 60,205	55.209 55.209	49.892	44.242	30.265	21,886
Owner Distributional Incentive Management Fee Other Distributional Lass Final Balance (should be zero)	j		24.528	31.244	29.405	J7.360	25.161	22.739	20,905	17.250	14.154	21.463	/7.236	/3.397	09.288	64.094	60,205	55,209	49.892	44.242	36.245	21.555
REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE	,				4/7						40					****						4.044.***
Replacement Reserve Starling Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA)	1		56,000	56,000 56,000	112,000 56,000	168,000 56,000	224,000 56,000	280,000 56,000	336,000 56,000	292,000 56,000	445.000 56.000	56,000 56,000	560,000 56,000	616,000 56,000	672,000 56,000	728.000 56.000	784.000 56.000	\$40,000 56,000	895.000 56.000	952,000 56,000	1,000,000 56,000	1.054.000 56.000
	J	RR Salance Unit	56,000	112,000	160,000	224,000	280,000	336,000	392,000	448,000	504,000	560,000	616,000	672,000	725,000	784,000	848,000 57,500	896,000	952,000	1,000,000	1,064,000	1,120,000
Replacement Reserve interest RR Running Balance		RR Balance Unit	6400	61.000	61 500	67 non	69 490	£1.000	61 600	64.000	64 400	64.000	64 400	64.000	66.600	67.000	67 400	68.000	68 500	60 000	60 4111	510,000
Replacement Reserve Interest  RR Running Balance  OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE  Describer Reserve Station Returns	7								-	-	-							1 :		-	-	
Replacement Reserve Interest  RR Running Balance  OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE  Coverating Reserve Talering Balance  Coverating Reserve Talering Balance  Coverating Reserve Windowski  Coverating Reserve Windowski	1		÷		-		_															
Counting Reserve Starting Balances Operating Reserve Deposits Operating Reserve Windowsks Operating Reserve Informatis	]	- Fallen W.C.		i								-	-				-					
Operating Baserue Electing Statence Operating Teacure Deposits Operating Teacure Official Statence Operating Teacure Withdrawals Operating Reserve Videosals Operating Reserve Videosals OF Remoting Statence OTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE	OR Balance as	z a % of Prior Yr Cp Eupz + Debt Service		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	00%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Operating Reserve Stanting Salance Operating Reserve Stanting Operating Reserve Withdrasesh Operating Reserve Withdrasesh Operating Reserve Interest OR Running Selence	OR Balance as	a a % of Prior Yr Op Espa + Debt Sentice		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Operation Placence States States (Assessed Descriptor States Descriptor States Descriptor States Descriptor States Descriptor States (Assessed Descriptor States Assessed Descriptor States Assessed Descriptor States Assessed States Descriptor States (Assessed States Descriptor States Descriptor States Descriptor States Descriptor States Descriptor States (Assessed Descriptor States Descriptor States Descriptor States Descriptor States Descriptor States (Assessed Descriptor States Descriptor States Descriptor States Descriptor States Descriptor States (Assessed Descriptor States Descriptor States Descriptor States Descriptor States Descriptor States Descriptor States (Assessed Descriptor States Descriptor States Descriptor States Descriptor States Descriptor States Descriptor Descriptor States (Assessed Descriptor D	OR Salance as	a a % of Prior Yr Op Euga + Debt Service		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Constitute Disserve Silverin S	OR Balance as	a a % of Prior Yr Op Espa = Cred Services	-	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Constitute Review Service Services  Off Reviews Services  Off Revi	OR Balance as	a N of Prior Yr Cp Euge + Deld Service	-	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Constitute Disserve Silverin S	OR Balance as	a N of Prior Yr Op Egya + Debt Service		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	20%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	- a.ong	0.0%	20%

1 of 1

EXHIBIT C
Tenant Income Certification Form

☐ Initia	TENANT IN  1 Certification	Recertification				Move-In Da	te:	
		DA	PT I - DE	VELOPM	FNT DAT	(MM-DD-YYY	Y)	
Property N	Name:					TCAC#:	BIN#:	
						If applicable, C		
Unit Num		Bedrooms:	_ Square l	Footage: _				
		PART	II. HOUSI	EHOLD C	OMPOSI	ΓΙΟΝ		
□ Vacant	(Check if unit was vacant of							
HH		F	Middle	Relationshi		Date of Birth	Student Status	Last 4 digits of
Mbr #	Last Name	First Name	Initial	of Hous		(MM/DD/YYYY)	(Check One)	Social Security #
2				TILA	ND .		FT□/PT□/NA□	
							FT□/PT□/NA□	
3							FT□/PT□/NA□	
4							FT□/PT□/NA□	
5							FT□/PT□/NA□	
6							FT□/PT□/NA□	
7							FT□/PT□/NA□	
	P	ART III. GROSS A	NNIIAI I	NCOME (	TISE ANN	IIIAI AMOIINT	TS)	
НН	(A)	ART III. GROSS A	(B)	IIICONIE (	OSE AIVI	(C)		(D)
Mbr#	Employment or W	Vages Soc.	Security/Pe	nsions	Publi	c Assistance	Other	Income
TOTALC	Φ.				Φ.		Φ.	
TOTALS	\$	\$ (D) 1			\$ TOTAL 1	NICOME (E)	\$	
Add tota	ls from (A) through	(D), above			TOTAL	INCOME (E):	\$	
		PAR	T IV. INC	COME FRO	OM ASSE	TS		
НН	_ (F	,	(G)		(H)			(I)
Mbr #	Type of	Asset	C/I	(	Cash Value	of Asset	Annual Inco	ome from Asset
		T	OTALS:	\$			\$	
	Column (H) Total	Pa	ssbook Rate					
If	over \$5000 \$	X	0.06%		= (J)	Imputed Income	\$	
Enter the gr	reater of the total of colu	ımn I, or J: imputed in	come To	OTAL INC	OME FRO	M ASSETS (K)	\$	
	(L) Total	1 Annual Hausaha	ld Incomo	from all C	'aymaaa [A	44 (E) + (V)]	\$	
	(L) 10ta	l Annual Househo	id ilicollie	inom an s	ources [A	uu (E) + (K)]	Φ	
		HOUSEHOL	D CERTI	FICATION	N & SIGNA	ATURES		
current anticip	on on this form will be used ated annual income. I/we a we agree to notify the landle	agree to notify the landlor	d immediately	y upon any mo	ember of the h			
	es of perjury, I/we certify that tands that providing false re- ement.							
Signature		(Date	)	Sign	ature			(Date)
Signature		(Date	)	Sign	ature		(Date)	,

PAR	T V. DETERMINATIO	ON OF INCOME ELIGIBILITY					
			CERTIFICATION ONLY:				
TOTAL ANNUAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES: From item (L) on page 1		Unit Meets Federal Income Restriction at: ☐ 60% ☐ 50%	Current Federal LIHTC Income Limit x 140%:				
Current Federal LIHTC Income Limit per Family Size (Federal Income Restriction at 60%, 50% or A.I.T. (20% - 80%)):	\$	Or Federal A.I.T. at:  □ 80% □ 70% □ 60% □ 50%  □ 40% □ 30% □ 20%	Household Income exceeds 140% at recertification: ☐ Yes ☐ No				
If Applicable, Current Federal Bond Income Limit per Family Size: Household Income as of Move-in:	\$	Unit Meets State Deeper Targeting Income Restriction at: □ Other%	Household Size at Move-in:				
	2.25						
Tenant Paid Monthly Rent:	\$	VI. RENT  Federal Rent Assistance: \$	*Source:				
Monthly Utility Allowance:	\$		(10.0)				
Other Monthly Non-optional charges:	\$	Total Monthly Rent Assistance: \$_	(*0-8)				
GROSS MONTHLY RENT FOR UNIT: (Tenant paid rent plus Utility Allowance & other non-optional charges)	\$	*Source of Federal Assistance 1 **HUD Multi-Family Project Base 2 Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation 3 Public Housing Operating Subsidy	d Rental Assistance (PBRA)				
Maximum Federal LIHTC Rent Limit for	ф	4 HOME Rental Assistance 5 HUD Housing Choice Voucher (Ho	CV) tenant-based				
this unit:  If Applicable, Maximum Federal & State	\$	6 HUD Project-Based Voucher (PBV 7 USDA Section 521 Rental Assistan	7)				
LIHTC Bond Rent Limit for this unit:  Unit Meets Federal Rent Restriction at:	\$ \[ \text{60\%} \] 50\%	8 Other Federal Rental Assistance 0 Missing					
Or Federal A.I.T. at:	□ 80% □ 70% □ 60% □ 50% □ 40% □ 30% □ 20%	** (PBRA) Includes: Section 8 New Consection 8 Loan Management; Section 8 Project Rental Assistance Contracts (PRA	roperty Disposition; Section 202				
If Applicable, Unit Meets Bond Rent Restriction at: Unit Meets State Deeper	□ 60% □ 50%						
Targeting Rent Restriction at:	☐ Other:%						
	PART VII. ST	TUDENT STATUS					
ARE ALL OCCUPANTS FULL TIME STU	JDENTS? If	yes, Enter student explanation* 1 (also attach documentation) 2	udent Explanation: AFDC / TANF Assistance Job Training Program				
☐ Yes ☐ No		3 Enter 4 1-5 5	Single Parent/Dependent Child Married/Joint Return Former Foster Care				
	DADT VIII D	DOCD AM TYPE					
Identify the program(s) for which this h		PROGRAM TYPE punted toward the property's occupancy is	requirements.				
Select one of the following.  9% Allocated Federal Housing Tax C 4% Allocated Federal Housing Tax C Tax-Exempt Bond Only (No tax cred	Credit Credit	Select all that apply.  □ HOME (including TCAP)  □ CDBG  □ Other HUD, including 202, 811, and 236  □ National Housing Trust Fund  □ USDA Rural Housing Service, including 514, 515, and 538  □ Other state or local housing programs					
	SIGNATURE OF OW	NER/REPRESENTATIVE					
Based on the representations herein and upo			named in Part II of this Tanant				
	e provisions of Section 42 of	the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, and					
SIGNATURE OF OWNER/REPRESENTA	TIVE DATE						

#### PART IX. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION FORM

The California Tax Credit Allocation Committee (CTCAC) requests the following information in order to comply with the Housing and Economic Recovery Act (HERA) of 2008, which requires all Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) properties to collect and submit to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), certain demographic and economic information on tenants residing in LIHTC financed properties. Although the CTCAC would appreciate receiving this information, you may choose not to furnish it. You will not be discriminated against on the basis of this information, or on whether or not you choose to furnish it. If you do not wish to furnish this information, please check the box at the bottom of the page and initial.

Enter both Ethnicity and Race codes for each household member (see below for codes).

	TENANT DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE					
HH			Middle			
Mbr#	Last Name	First Name	Initial	Race	Ethnicity	Disabled
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						

#### The Following Race Codes should be used:

- 1 White A person having origins in any of the original people of Europe, the Middle East or North Africa.
- 2 Black/African American A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa. Terms such as "Haitian" apply to this category.
- 3 American Indian/Alaska Native A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintain tribal affiliation or community attachment.
- 4 Asian A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent:

 $\begin{array}{ll} 4a-Asian\ India & 4e-Korean \\ 4b-Chinese & 4f-Vietnamese \\ 4c-Filipino & 4g-Other\ Asian \end{array}$ 

4d-Japanese

5 – Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands:

5a – Native Hawaiian 5c – Samoan

5b – Guamanian or Chamorro 5d – Other Pacific Islander

6 - Other

7 - Did not respond. (Please initial below)

Note: Multiple racial categories may be indicated as such: 31 – American Indian/Alaska Native & White, 41 – Asian & White, etc.

#### The Following Ethnicity Codes should be used:

- 1 Hispanic A person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. Terms such as "Latino" or "Spanish Origin" apply to this category.
- 2 Not Hispanic A person not of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.
- 3 Did not respond. (Please initial below)

#### **Disability Status:**

1 - Yes

If any member of the household is disabled according to Fair Housing Act definition for handicap (disability):

- A physical or mental impairment which substantially limits one or more major life activities; a record of such an impairment or being regarded as having such an impairment. For a definition of "physical or mental impairment" and other terms used, please see 24 CFR 100.201, available at <a href="http://fairhousing.com/legal-research/hud-regulations/24-cfr-100201-definitions">http://fairhousing.com/legal-research/hud-regulations/24-cfr-100201-definitions</a>.
- "Handicap" does not include current, illegal use of or addiction to a controlled substance.

3.

- An individual shall not be considered to have a handicap solely because that individual is a transgender.
- 2 No

(HH#)

3 – Did not respond (Please initial below)

1.

2.

Resident/Applicant:	I do not wish to furnish information regarding ethnicity, race and other household composition.
(Initials)	

7.

4.

5.

6.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING TENANT INCOME CERTIFICATION

This form is to be completed by the owner or an authorized representative.

#### Part I - Development Data

Enter the type of tenant certification: Initial Certification (move-in), Recertification (annual recertification), or Other. If other, designate the purpose of the recertification (i.e., a unit transfer, a change in household composition, or other state-required recertification).

Effective Date Enter the effective date of the certification. For move-in, this should be the move-in date.

For annual income recertification's, this effective date should be no later than one year

from the effective date of the previous (re)certification.

Move-In Date Enter the most recent date the household tax credit qualified. This could be the move-in

date or in an acquisition rehab property, this is not the date the tenant moved into the unit, it is the most recent date the management company income qualified the unit for

tax credit purposes.

Property Name Enter the name of the development.

County Enter the county (or equivalent) in which the building is located.

TCAC# Enter the project number assigned to the property by TCAC. Please include hyphens

between the state abbreviation, four digit allocating year, and project specific number.

For example: CA-2010-123

BIN # Enter the building number assigned to the building (from IRS Form 8609).

Address Enter the physical address of the building, including street number and name, city, state,

and zip code.

If applicable, CDLAC# If project is awarded 4% bonds please enter the project number assigned to the property

by CDLAC. Please include hyphens between the state abbreviation, four digit allocating

year, and project specific number. For example: 16-436

Unit Number Enter the unit number.

# Bedrooms Enter the number of bedrooms in the unit.

Square Footage Enter the square footage for the entire unit.

Vacant Unit Check if unit was vacant on December 31 of requesting year. For example, for the

collection of 2011 data, this would refer to December 31, 2011.

#### Part II - Household Composition

List all occupants of the unit. State each household member's relationship to the head of household by using one of the following definitions:

H Head of Household S Spouse U Unborn Child/Anticipated
A Adult Co-Tenant O Other Family Member Adoption or Foster
C Child F Foster child(ren)/adult(s)

L Live-in Caretaker N None of the above

Date of Birth Enter each household member's date of birth.

Student Status Check FT for Full-time student, PT for Part-time student, or N/A if household member

is not a student and question does not apply.

Last Four Digits of Social Security

Number

For each tenant 15 years of age or older, enter the last four digits of the social security number or the last four digits of the alien registration number. If the last four digits of SSN or alien registration is missing, enter 0000. For tenants under age 15, social security

number not required, although please enter 0000.

If there are more than 7 occupants, use an additional sheet of paper to list the remaining household members and attach it to the certification.

#### Part III - Annual Income

#### See HUD Handbook 4350.3 for complete instructions on verifying and calculating income, including acceptable forms of verification.

From the third party verification forms obtained from each income source, enter the gross amount anticipated to be received for the twelve months from the effective date of the (re)certification. Complete a separate line for each income-earning member. List **each** respective household member number from Part II. Include anticipated income only if documentation exists verifying pending employment. If any adult states zero-income, please note "zero" in the columns of Part III.

Column (A)	Enter the annual amount of wages, salaries, tips, commissions, bonuses, and other income from employment; distributed profits and/or net income from a business.
Column (B)	Enter the annual amount of Social Security, Supplemental Security Income, pensions, military retirement, etc.
Column (C)	Enter the annual amount of income received from public assistance (i.e., TANF, general assistance, disability, etc.).
Column (D)	Enter the annual amount of alimony, child support, unemployment benefits, or any other income regularly received by the household.
Row (E)	Add the totals from columns (A) through (D), above. Enter this amount.

#### Part IV - Income from Assets

# See HUD Handbook 4350.3 for complete instructions on verifying and calculating income from assets, including acceptable forms of verification.

From the third party verification forms obtained from each asset source, list the gross amount anticipated to be received during the twelve months from the effective date of the certification. If individual household member income is provided, list the respective household member number from Part II and complete a separate line for each member.

Column (F)	List the type of asset (i.e., checking account, savings account, etc.)
Column (G)	Enter C (for current, if the family currently owns or holds the asset), or I (for imputed, if the family has disposed of the asset for less than fair market value within two years of the effective date of (re)certification).
Column (H)	Enter the cash value of the respective asset.
Column (I)	Enter the anticipated annual income from the asset (i.e., savings account balance multiplied by the annual interest rate).
TOTALS	Add the total of Column (H) and Column (I), respectively.

If the total in Column (H) is greater than \$5,000, you must do an imputed calculation of asset income. Enter the Total Cash Value, multiply by 0.06% and enter the amount in (J), Imputed Income.

Row (K)	Enter the greater of the total in Column (I) or (J)	
Row (L)	Total Annual Household Income From all Sources	Add (E) and (K) and enter the total

#### HOUSEHOLD CERTIFICATION AND SIGNATURES

After all verifications of income and/or assets have been received and calculated, each household member age 18 or older <u>must</u> sign and date the Tenant Income Certification. For move-in, it is recommended that the Tenant Income Certification be signed no earlier than 5 days prior to the effective date of the certification.

# Total Annual Household Income from all Sources Enter the number from item (L). Enter the number from item (L).

Part V – Determination of Income Eligibility

60%, 50% or A.I.T (20% - 80%)

Current Bond Income Limit per Family
Size

Enter the Current most restrictive Move-in Income Limit for the household size – specifically, the max income limit incorporating both federal and in some instances more restrictive state standards as reflected in the 50% or 60% set aside detailed in the Bond Regulatory Agreement.

Household Income at Move-in	For recertifications only. Enter the household income from the move-in certification.
Household Size at Move-in	Enter the number of household members from the move-in certification.
Current Federal LIHTC Income Limit x 140%	For recertifications only. Multiply the current LIHTC Maximum Move-in Income Limit by 140% and enter the total. 140% is based on the Federal Set-Aside of 20/50 or 40/60, or A.I.T. (20% - 60% = 140% X 60%, 70% = 140% X 70% and 80% = 140% X 80%) as elected by the owner for the property, not deeper targeting elections of 30%, 40%, 45%, 50%, etc. Below, indicate whether the household income exceeds that total. If the Gross Annual Income at recertification is greater than 140% of the LIHTC Income Limit per Family Size at Move-in date (above), then the available unit rule must be followed.
Unit Meets Federal Income Restriction at or Federal A.I.T. at	Check the appropriate box for the income restriction that the household meets according to what is required by the federal set-aside(s) for the project.
Unit Meets State Deeper Targeting Income Restriction at	If your agency requires an income restriction lower than the federal limit, enter the percent required.
	Part VI - Rent
Tenant Paid Monthly Rent	Enter the amount the tenant pays toward rent (not including rent assistance payments such as Section 8).
Federal Rent Assistance	Enter the amount of rent assistance received from a federal program, if any.
Non-Federal Rent Assistance	Enter the amount of non-federal rent assistance received, if any.
Total Monthly Rent Assistance	Enter the amount of total rent assistance received, if any.
Source of Federal Rent Assistance	If federal rent assistance is received, indicate the single program source.
Monthly Utility Allowance	Enter the utility allowance. If the owner pays all utilities, enter zero.
Other Monthly Non-Optional Charges	Enter the amount of <u>non-optional</u> charges, such as mandatory garage rent, storage lockers, charges for services provided by the development, etc.
Gross Monthly Rent for Unit	Enter the total of Tenant Paid Rent plus Utility Allowance and other non-optional charges. The total may NOT include amounts other than Tenant Paid Rent, Utility Allowances and other non-optional charges. In accordance with the definition of Gross Rent in IRC $\$42(g)(2)(B)$ , it may not include any rent assistance amount.
Maximum LIHTC Rent Limit for this unit	Enter the maximum allowable gross rent for the unit. This amount must be the maximum amount allowed by the Current Income Limit per Family Size – specifically, the max rent limit for the federal 50%, 60% or A.I.T. (20% - 80%) set aside. This does not include state deeper targeting levels.
Maximum LIHTC Bond Rent Limit for this unit	Enter the maximum allowable gross rent for the unit. This amount must be the maximum amount allowed by the Current Income Limit per Family Size – specifically, the max rent incorporating both federal and in some instances more restrictive state standards as reflected in the 50% or 60% set aside detailed in the Bond Regulatory Agreement.
Unit Meets Federal Rent Restriction at or Federal A.I.T. at	Indicate the appropriate rent restriction that the unit meets according to what is <u>required</u> by the federal set-aside(s) for the project.
Unit Meets Bond Rent Restriction at	Indicate the appropriate rent restriction that the unit meets according to what is <u>required</u> by the federal and state law for the project.
Unit Meets State Deeper Targeting Rent Restriction at	If your agency requires a rent restriction lower than the federal limit, enter the percent required.

#### Part VII - Student Status

If all household members are full time\* students, check "yes". Full-time status is determined by the school the student attends. If at least one household member is not a full-time student, check "no."

If "yes" is checked, the appropriate exemption  $\underline{\text{must}}$  be listed in the box to the right. If none of the exemptions apply, the household is ineligible to rent the unit.

#### Part VIII - Program Type

Select the program(s) for which this household's unit will be counted toward the property's occupancy requirements. One response from the first column must be selected.

#### SIGNATURE OF OWNER/REPRESENTATIVE

It is the responsibility of the owner or the owner's representative to sign and date this document immediately following execution by the resident(s).

The responsibility of documenting and determining eligibility (including completing and signing the Tenant Income Certification form) and ensuring such documentation is kept in the tenant file is extremely important and should be conducted by someone well trained in tax credit compliance.

These instructions should not be considered a complete guide on tax credit compliance. The responsibility for compliance with federal program regulations lies with the owner of the building(s) for which the credit is allowable.

#### PART IX. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Complete this portion of the form at move-in and at recertification's (only if household composition has changed from the previous year's certification).

Tenant Demographic Profile Complete for each member of the household, including minors. Use codes listed on

supplemental form for Race, Ethnicity, and Disability Status.

Resident/Applicant Initials All tenants who wish not to furnish supplemental information should initial this section.

Parent/Guardian may complete and initial for minor child(ren).

#### **EXHIBIT D**

### First Source Hiring Requirements and Numerical Goals

Borrower's use of Funds triggers the following hiring requirements imposed by the City's First Source Hiring Ordinance (San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 83). Borrower will, or will require its general contractor to, separately execute a First Source Hiring Agreement with the City as set forth below, although the lack of such a separate execution will not affect the requirements of Chapter 83 as incorporated herein.

- A. <u>Incorporation of Administrative Code Provisions by Reference</u>. The provisions of Chapter 83 of the San Francisco Administrative Code are incorporated in this Section by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. Contractor will comply fully with, and be bound by, all of the provisions that apply to this Agreement under such Chapter, including but not limited to the remedies provided therein. Capitalized terms used in this Section and not defined in this Agreement have the meanings assigned to such terms in Chapter 83.
- B. <u>First Source Hiring Agreement</u>. On or before the effective date of the Ground Lease, Borrower will, or will require its general contractor to, enter into a first source hiring agreement ("FSH Agreement") with the City, that will include the terms as set forth in Section 83.9(b). Borrower also enter into a FSH Agreement with the City for any other work that it performs in the City.
- C. <u>Hiring Decisions</u>. Borrower or its general contractor will make the final determination of whether an Economically Disadvantaged Individual referred by the System is "qualified" for the position.
- D. <u>Exceptions</u>. Upon application by Contractor, the First Source Hiring Administration may grant an exception to any or all of the requirements of Chapter 83 in any situation where it concludes that compliance with this Chapter would cause economic hardship.
- E. <u>Liquidated Damages</u>. Borrower agrees:
  - 1. To be liable to the City for liquidated damages as provided in this Section;
  - 2. To be subject to the procedures governing enforcement of breaches of contracts based on violations of contract provisions required by this Chapter as set forth in this Section;
  - 3. That the Borrower's commitment to comply with this Chapter is a material element of the City's consideration for this contract; that the failure of the contractor to comply with the contract provisions required by this Chapter will cause harm to the City and the public which is significant and substantial but extremely difficult to quantity; that the harm to the City includes not only the financial cost of funding public assistance programs but also the insidious but impossible to quantify harm that this community and its families suffer as a result

of unemployment; and that the assessment of liquidated damages of up to \$5,000 for every notice of a new hire for an entry level position improperly withheld by the contractor from the first source hiring process, as determined by the FSHA during its first investigation of a contractor, does not exceed a fair estimate of the financial and other damages that the City suffers as a result of the contractor's failure to comply with its first source referral contractual obligations.

- 4. That the continued failure by a contractor to comply with its first source referral contractual obligations will cause further significant and substantial harm to the City and the public, and that a second assessment of liquidated damages of up to \$10,000 for each entry level position improperly withheld from the FSHA, from the time of the conclusion of the first investigation forward, does not exceed the financial and other damages that the City suffers as a result of the contractor's continued failure to comply with its first source referral contractual obligations;
- 5. That in addition to the cost of investigating alleged violations under this Section, the computation of liquidated damages for purposes of this Section is based on the following data:
  - a. The average length of stay on public assistance in San Francisco's County Adult Assistance Program is approximately 41 months at an average monthly grant of \$348 per month, totaling approximately \$14,379; and
  - b. In 2004, the retention rate of adults placed in employment programs funded under the Workforce Investment Act for at least the first six months of employment was 84.4%. Since qualified individuals under the First Source program face far fewer barriers to employment than their counterparts in programs funded by the Workforce Investment Act, it is reasonable to conclude that the average length of employment for an individual whom the First Source Program refers to a contractor and who is hired in an entry level position is at least one year; therefore, liquidated damages that total \$5,000 for first violations and \$10,000 for subsequent violations as determined by FSHA constitute a fair, reasonable, and conservative attempt to quantify the harm caused to the City by the failure of a contractor to comply with its first source referral contractual obligations.
- 6. That the failure of contractors to comply with this Chapter, except property contractors, may be subject to the debarment and monetary penalties set forth in Sections 6.80 et seq. of the San Francisco Administrative Code, as well as any other remedies available under the contract or at law; and
- 7. That in the event the City is the prevailing party in a civil action to recover liquidated damages for breach of a contract provision required by this Chapter, the contractor will be liable for the City's costs and reasonable attorneys fees.

Violation of the requirements of Chapter 83 is subject to an assessment of liquidated damages in the amount of \$5,000 for every new hire for an Entry Level Position improperly withheld from the first source hiring process. The assessment of liquidated damages and the evaluation of any defenses or mitigating factors will be made by the FSHA.

F. <u>Subcontracts</u>. Any subcontract entered into by Borrower or its general contractor will require the subcontractor to comply with the requirements of Chapter 83 and will contain contractual obligations substantially the same as those set forth in this Section.

#### **EXHIBIT E**

#### Governmental Requirements

- Prevailing Wages and Working Conditions. Any undefined, initiallycapitalized term used in this Section shall have the meaning given to such term in San Francisco Administrative Code Section 6.1. Every contract for the rehabilitation or construction of housing assisted with Funds must comply with Chapter I (commencing with Section 1720) of Part 7 of the California Labor Code (pertaining to the payment of prevailing wages and administered by the California Department of Industrial Relations) and contain a provision requiring: (1) the payment of not less than the Prevailing Rate of Wage to all laborers and mechanics employed in the development of any part of the housing, (2) provide the same hours, working conditions and benefits as in each case are provided for similar work performed in San Francisco County, and (3) employ Apprentices in accordance with state law and San Francisco Administrative Code Section 6.22(n), (collectively, "Prevailing Wage Requirements"). The Prevailing Wage Requirements of this Section apply to all laborers and mechanics employed in the development of the Project, including portions other than the assisted Units. Borrower agrees to cooperate with the City in any action or proceeding against a Contractor or Subcontractor that fails to comply with the Prevailing Wage Requirements. If applicable, Borrower must include, and require its Contractors and Subcontractors (regardless of tier) to include, the Prevailing Wage Requirements and the agreement to cooperate in City enforcement actions in any Construction Contract with specific reference to San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 6.
- 2. <u>Environmental Review</u>. The Project will meet the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (Cal. Pub. Res. Code §§ 2100 *et seq.*) and implementing regulations.

#### 3. Conflict of Interest.

- Except for approved eligible administrative or personnel costs, no (a) employee, agent, consultant, officer or official of Borrower or the City who exercises or has exercised any function or responsibilities with respect to activities assisted by Funds, in whole or in part, or who is in a position to participate in a decision-making process or gain inside information with regard to such activities, may obtain a financial interest in or benefit from the activities assisted under this Agreement, or have an interest, direct or indirect, in any contract, subcontract or agreement with respect thereto, or in the proceeds thereunder either for himself/herself or for those with whom he/she has family or business ties, during his/her tenure and for one year thereafter. In order to carry out the purpose of this Section, Borrower will incorporate, or cause to be incorporated, in all contracts, subcontracts and agreements relating to activities assisted under the Agreement, a provision similar to that of this Section. Borrower will be responsible for obtaining compliance with conflict of interest provisions by the parties with whom it contracts and, in the event of a breach, Borrower will take prompt and diligent action to cause the breach to be remedied and compliance to be restored.
- (b) Borrower represents that it is familiar with the provisions of Section 15.103 of the San Francisco Charter, Article III, Chapter 2 of the San Francisco Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, and Sections 1090 through 1097 and 87100 *et seq.* of the California Government Code, all of which relate to prohibited conflicts of interest in connection with government contracts. Borrower certifies that it knows of no facts that constitute a violation of any of these provisions and agrees to notify the City immediately if Borrower at any time obtains knowledge of facts constituting a violation.
- (c) In the event of any violation of the conflict of interest prohibitions, Borrower agrees that the City may refuse to consider any future application for funding from Borrower or any entity related to Borrower until the violation has been corrected to the City's satisfaction, in the City's sole discretion.
- 4. <u>Disability Access</u>. Borrower will comply with all applicable disability access Laws, including the Americans With Disabilities Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 1201 *et seq.*), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act (29 U.S.C. § 794) and the Fair Housing Amendments Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 3601 *et seq.*). Borrower is responsible for determining which disability access Laws apply to the Project, including those applicable due to the use of Funds. In addition, before occupancy of the Project, Borrower will provide to the City a written reasonable accommodations policy that indicates how Borrower will respond to requests by disabled individuals for accommodations in Units and common areas of the Project.
- 5. <u>Lead-Based Paint</u>. Borrower will satisfy the requirements of Chapter 36 of the San Francisco Building Code ("Work Practices for Exterior Lead-Based Paint") and the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 4821 *et seq.*) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR part 35. Borrower will also comply with the

provisions contained in 17 CCR 350000 *et seq.*, and 8 CCR 1532.1 and all other applicable Laws governing lead-based hazards.

- 6. <u>Relocation</u>. Borrower will comply with any applicable requirements of the California Relocation Assistance Act (Cal. Gov. Code §§ 7260 *et seq.*) and implementing regulations in Title 25, Chapter 6 of the California Administrative Code and similar Laws.
- 7. <u>Low-Income Hiring Requirements</u>. The use of Funds triggers compliance with certain hiring requirements imposed by the City's First Source Hiring Ordinance (S.F. Admin. Code Chapter 83). To ensure compliance with those requirements, Borrower must include the provisions attached as **Exhibit D** in its contract with the general contractor for the Project. Borrower will be responsible to the City for ensuring compliance with the requirements listed on **Exhibit D**.

#### 8. Non-Discrimination in City Contracts and Benefits Ordinance.

- (a) <u>Borrower Will Not Discriminate</u>. In the performance of this Agreement, Borrower agrees not to discriminate against any employee, City and County employee working with Borrower or any subcontractor, applicant for employment with Borrower or any subcontractor, or against any person seeking accommodations, advantages, facilities, privileges, services or membership in all business, social or other establishments or organizations operated by Borrower on the basis of the fact or perception of a person's race, color, creed, religion, national origin, ancestry, age, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, domestic partner status, marital status, height, weight, disability or Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome or HIV status (AIDS/HIV status), or association with members of such protected classes, or in retaliation for opposition to discrimination against such classes.
- (b) <u>Subcontracts</u>. Borrower will incorporate by reference in all subcontracts the provisions of Sections 12B.2(a), 12B.2(c)-(k), and 12C.3 of the San Francisco Administrative Code. Borrower's failure to comply with the obligations in this subsection will constitute a material breach of this Agreement.
- (c) Non-Discrimination in Benefits. Borrower does not as of the date of this Agreement and will not during the term of this Agreement, in any of its operations in San Francisco or where the work is being performed for the City or elsewhere within the United States, discriminate in the provision of bereavement leave, family medical leave, health benefits, membership or membership discounts, moving expenses, pension and retirement benefits or travel benefits, as well as any benefits other than the benefits specified above, between employees with domestic partners and employees with spouses, and/or between the domestic partners and spouses of such employees, where the domestic partnership has been registered with a governmental entity pursuant to state or local law authorizing such registration, subject to the conditions set forth in Section 12B.2(b) of the San Francisco Administrative Code.

- (d) <u>Condition to Contract</u>. As a condition to this Agreement, Borrower will execute the "Chapter 12B Declaration: Nondiscrimination in Contracts and Benefits" form (Form CMD-12B-101) with supporting documentation and secure the approval of the executed form by the San Francisco Contract Monitoring Division.
- (e) <u>Incorporation of Administrative Code Provisions by Reference.</u> The provisions of Chapters 12B ("Nondiscrimination in Contracts") and 12C ("Nondiscrimination in Property Contracts") of the San Francisco Administrative Code are incorporated in this Section by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. Borrower will comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions that apply to this Agreement under such Chapters of the Administrative Code, including the remedies provided in such Chapters. Without limiting the foregoing, Borrower understands that pursuant to Sections 12B.2(h) and 12C.3(g) of the San Francisco Administrative Code, a penalty of \$50 for each person for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against in violation of the provisions of this Agreement may be assessed against Borrower and/or deducted from any payments due Borrower.
- 9. <u>MacBride Principles</u>. Pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code Section 12F.5, City urges companies doing business in Northern Ireland to move towards resolving employment inequities, and encourages such companies to abide by the MacBride Principles. The City urges San Francisco companies to do business with corporations that abide by the MacBride Principles. By signing below, the person executing this agreement on behalf of Borrower acknowledges and agrees that he or she has read and understood this Section.
- 10. <u>Tropical Hardwood & Virgin Redwood Ban</u>. Pursuant to § 804(b) of the San Francisco Environment Code, City urges all grantees and borrowers not to import, purchase, obtain or use for any purpose, any tropical hardwood, tropical hardwood wood product, virgin redwood or virgin redwood wood product.
- 11. Preservative-Treated Wood Containing Arsenic. Borrower may not purchase preservative-treated wood products containing arsenic until the Deed of Trust has been fully reconveyed unless an exemption from the requirements of Chapter 13 of the San Francisco Environment Code is obtained from the Department of Environment under Section 1304 of the Code. The term "preservative-treated wood containing arsenic" will mean wood treated with a preservative that contains arsenic, elemental arsenic, or an arsenic copper combination, including, but not limited to, chromated copper arsenate preservative, ammoniacal copper zinc arsenate preservative, or ammoniacal copper arsenate preservative. Borrower may purchase preservative-treated wood products on the list of environmentally preferable alternatives prepared and adopted by the Department of the Environment. This provision does not preclude Borrower from purchasing preservative-treated wood containing arsenic for saltwater immersion. The term "saltwater immersion" will mean a pressure-treated wood that is

used for construction purposes or facilities that are partially or totally immersed in saltwater.

- 12. <u>Submitting False Claims; Monetary Penalties</u>. Any borrower, grantee, contractor, subcontractor or consultant who submits a false claim will be liable to the City for the statutory penalties set forth in that section. A borrower, grantee, contractor, subcontractor or consultant will be deemed to have submitted a false claim to the City if the borrower, grantee, contractor, subcontractor or consultant:
- (a) knowingly presents or causes to be presented to an officer or employee of the City a false claim or request for payment or approval;
- (b) knowingly makes, uses or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to get a false claim paid or approved by the City;
- (c) conspires to defraud the City by getting a false claim allowed or paid by the City;
- (d) knowingly makes, uses or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to conceal, avoid or decrease an obligation to pay or transmit money or property to the City; or
- (e) is a beneficiary of an inadvertent submission of a false claim to the City, subsequently discovers the falsity of the claim, and fails to disclose the false claim to the City within a reasonable time after discovery of the false claim.

## 13. Sunshine Ordinance.

Borrower acknowledges and agrees that this Agreement and the (a) Application Documents are subject to Section 67.24(e) of the San Francisco Administrative Code, which provides that contracts, including this Agreement, grantee's bids, responses to Requests for Proposals (RFPs) and all other records of communications between City and persons or entities seeking contracts, will be open to inspection immediately after a contract has been awarded. Nothing in such Section 67.24(e) (as it exists on the date hereof) requires the disclosure of a private person's or organization's net worth or other proprietary financial data submitted for qualification for a contract or other benefit until and unless that person or organization is awarded the contract or benefit. All information provided by Borrower that is covered by such Section 67.24(e) (as it may be amended from time to time) will be made available to the public upon request. Further, Borrower specifically agrees to conduct any meeting of its governing board that addresses any matter relating to the Project or to Borrower's performance under this Agreement as a passive meeting. Further, Borrower specifically agrees that any meeting of the governing body of its general partner/manager that addresses any matter relating to the Project or to Borrower's performance under this Agreement will be conducted as a passive meeting.

- (b) By executing this Agreement, Borrower agrees to comply with the provisions of Chapter 12L of the San Francisco Administrative Code to the extent applicable.
- (c) In accordance with the Citizen's Right to Know Act of 1998 (S. F. Admin. Code Chapter 79), no officer, department, board or commission of the City may approve a City Project, as defined in Chapter 79, unless a sign has been posted on the applicable property at least fifteen (15) days before approval. A City Project is a project that involves new construction, a change in use or a significant expansion of an existing use where the City funding for the project is \$50,000 or more. If the Loan will be used for a City Project, this Agreement will not become effective until fifteen (15) days following the posting of the requisite sign, or, in the alternative, thirty (30) days following the delivery of written notices to residents and owners within 300 feet of the Site, and the City will have the right to nullify or revoke this Agreement without cost or liability of any sort whatsoever at any time before that date. If Borrower believes that this Agreement relates to a City Project and that the requisite sign has not been posted, Borrower will notify the City so that the City may determine the applicability of Chapter 79, and, if necessary, post the requisite sign.
- 14. <u>Prohibition on Use of Public Funds for Political Activities.</u> Borrower will comply with San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12G, which prohibits funds appropriated by the City for this Agreement from being expended to participate in, support, or attempt to influence any political campaign for a candidate or for a ballot measure. Borrower is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12G.
- 15. Nondisclosure of Private Information. Borrower has read and agrees to the terms set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Sections 12.M.2, "Nondisclosure of Private Information", and 12M.3, "Enforcement" of Administrative Code Chapter 12M, "Protection of Private Information," which are incorporated herein as if fully set forth. Borrower agrees that any failure of Borrower to comply with the requirements of Section 12M.2 of this Chapter will be a material breach of the Agreement. In such an event, in addition to any other remedies available to it under equity or law, the City may terminate the Agreement, bring a false claim action against Borrower pursuant to Chapter 6 or Chapter 21 of the Administrative Code, or debar Borrower.
- of the community in that it promotes a perception in the community that the laws protecting public and private property can be disregarded with impunity. This perception fosters a sense of disrespect of the law that results in an increase in crime; degrades the community and leads to urban blight; is detrimental to property values, business opportunities and the enjoyment of life; is inconsistent with the City's property maintenance goals and aesthetic standards; and results in additional graffiti and in other properties becoming the target of graffiti unless it is quickly removed from public and private property. Graffiti results in visual pollution and is a public nuisance. Graffiti will be abated as quickly as possible to avoid detrimental impacts on the City and County and its residents, and to prevent the further spread of graffiti.

- Borrower will remove all graffiti from any real property owned or (a) leased by Borrower in the City and County of San Francisco within forty eight (48) hours of the earlier of Borrower's (a) discovery or notification of the graffiti or (b) receipt of notification of the graffiti from the Department of Public Works. This section is not intended to require a Borrower to breach any lease or other agreement that it may have concerning its use of the real property. The term "graffiti" means any inscription, word, figure, marking or design that is affixed, marked, etched, scratched, drawn or painted on any building, structure, fixture or other improvement, whether permanent or temporary, including by way of example only and without limitation, signs, banners, billboards and fencing surrounding construction sites, whether public or private, without the consent of the owner of the property or the owner's authorized agent, and which is visible from the public right-of-way. "Graffiti" will not include: (1) any sign or banner that is authorized by, and in compliance with, the applicable requirements of the San Francisco Public Works Code, the San Francisco Planning Code or the San Francisco Building Code; or (2) any mural or other painting or marking on the property that is protected as a work of fine art under the California Art Preservation Act (California Civil Code Sections 987 et seq.) or as a work of visual art under the Federal Visual Artists Rights Act of 1990 (17 U.S.C. §§ 101 et seq.).
- (b) Any failure of Borrower to comply with this section of this Agreement will constitute an Event of Default of this Agreement.
- 17. Resource-Efficient Building Ordinance. Borrower acknowledges that the City and County of San Francisco has enacted San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 7 relating to resource-efficient City buildings and resource-efficient pilot projects. Borrower hereby agrees it will comply with the applicable provisions of such code sections as such sections may apply to the Property.
  - 18. Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions.
- (a) Borrower agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of Chapter 12T "City Contractor/Subcontractor Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions," of the San Francisco Administrative Code (Chapter 12T), including the remedies provided, and implementing regulations, as may be amended from time to time. The provisions of Chapter 12T are incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. The text of the Chapter 12T is available on the web at www.sfgov.org/olse/fco. A partial listing of some of Borrower's obligations under Chapter 12T is set forth in this Section. Borrower is required to comply with all of the applicable provisions of 12T, irrespective of the listing of obligations in this Section. Capitalized terms used in this Section and not defined in this Agreement will have the meanings assigned to such terms in Chapter 12T.
- (b) The requirements of Chapter 12T will only apply to a Borrower's or Subcontractor's operations to the extent those operations are in furtherance of the performance of this Agreement, will apply only to applicants and employees who would be or are performing work in furtherance of this Agreement, will apply only when the physical location of the employment or prospective employment of an individual is wholly or substantially within the City of San Francisco, and will not apply when the

application in a particular context would conflict with federal or state law or with a requirement of a government agency implementing federal or state law.

- (c) Borrower will incorporate by reference in all subcontracts the provisions of Chapter 12T, and will require all subcontractors to comply with such provisions. Borrower's failure to comply with the obligations in this subsection will constitute a material breach of this Agreement.
- (d) Borrower or Subcontractor will not inquire about, require disclosure of, or if such information is received base an Adverse Action on an applicant's or potential applicant for employment, or employee's: (1) Arrest not leading to a Conviction, unless the Arrest is undergoing an active pending criminal investigation or trial that has not yet been resolved; (2) participation in or completion of a diversion or a deferral of judgment program; (3) a Conviction that has been judicially dismissed, expunged, voided, invalidated, or otherwise rendered inoperative; (4) a Conviction or any other adjudication in the juvenile justice system; (5) a Conviction that is more than seven years old, from the date of sentencing; or (6) information pertaining to an offense other than a felony or misdemeanor, such as an infraction.
- (e) Borrower or Subcontractor will not inquire about or require applicants, potential applicants for employment, or employees to disclose on any employment application the facts or details of any conviction history, unresolved arrest, or any matter identified in subsection 16.16(d), above. Borrower or Subcontractor will not require such disclosure or make such inquiry until either after the first live interview with the person, or after a conditional offer of employment.
- (f) Borrower or Subcontractor will state in all solicitations or advertisements for employees that are reasonably likely to reach persons who are reasonably likely to seek employment to be performed under this Agreement, that the Borrower or Subcontractor will consider for employment qualified applicants with criminal histories in a manner consistent with the requirements of Chapter 12T.
- (g) Borrower and Subcontractors will post the notice prepared by the Office of Labor Standards Enforcement (OLSE), available on OLSE's website, in a conspicuous place at every workplace, job site, or other location under the Borrower or Subcontractor's control at which work is being done or will be done in furtherance of the performance of this Agreement. The notice will be posted in English, Spanish, Chinese, and any language spoken by at least 5% of the employees at the workplace, job site, or other location at which it is posted.
- (h) Borrower understands and agrees that if it fails to comply with the requirements of Chapter 12T, the City will have the right to pursue any rights or remedies available under Chapter 12T, including but not limited to, a penalty of \$50 for a second violation and \$100 for a subsequent violation for each employee, applicant or other person as to whom a violation occurred or continued, termination or suspension in whole or in part of this Agreement.
- 19. <u>Food Service Waste Reduction Requirements</u>. Borrower agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of the Food Service Waste Reduction Ordinance, as set forth in San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 16, including the remedies provided, and implementing guidelines and rules. The provisions of Chapter 16 are incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully

set forth. This provision is a material term of this Agreement. By entering into this Agreement, Borrower agrees that if it breaches this provision, City will suffer actual damages that will be impractical or extremely difficult to determine; further, Borrower agrees that the sum of one hundred dollars (\$100) liquidated damages for the first breach, two hundred dollars (\$200) liquidated damages for the second breach in the same year, and five hundred dollars (\$500) liquidated damages for subsequent breaches in the same year is reasonable estimate of the damage that City will incur based on the violation, established in light of the circumstances existing at the time this Agreement was made. Such amount will not be considered a penalty, but rather agreed monetary damages sustained by City because of Borrower's failure to comply with this provision.

- 20. <u>Bottled Drinking Water</u>. Unless exempt, Borrower agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of the San Francisco Bottled Water Ordinance, as set forth in San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 24, including the administrative fines, remedies, and implementing regulations provided therein, as the same may be amended from time to time. The provisions of Chapter 24 are incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth.
- 21. Public Power. From and after the effective date of the Ground Lease, Borrower will procure water and sewer service from the City and electricity, telephone, natural gas, and any other utility service from the City or utility companies providing such services, and will pay all connection and use charges imposed in connection with such services. From and after the effective date of the Ground Lease, as between the City and Borrower, Borrower will be responsible for the installation and maintenance of all facilities required in connection with such utility services to the extent not installed or maintained by the City or the utility providing such service. All electricity necessary for operations on the Site will be purchased from the San Francisco Public Utilities Commission ("PUC"), at PUC's standard rates charged to third parties, unless PUC determines, in its sole judgment, that it is not feasible to provide such service to the Premises. PUC is the provider of electric services to City property, and the Interconnection Services Department of SFPUC's Power Enterprise coordinates with Pacific Gas and Electric Company and others to implement this service. To arrange for electric service to the Site, Borrower will contact the Interconnection Services Department in the Power Enterprise of the SFPUC.
- 22. <u>Local Business Enterprise and Non-Discrimination in Contracting Ordinance</u>. Borrower will comply with the applicable requirements of the Local Business Enterprise Utilization and Non-Discrimination in Contracting Ordinance under Administrative Code Chapter 14B ("LBE Ordinance") and will incorporate such requirements in contracts with any Contractors and Subcontractors.
- 23. <u>Contractor Vaccination Policy</u>. As applicable, Borrower will comply with the requirements of the 38th Supplement to Mayoral Proclamation Declaring the Existence of a Local Emergency ("Emergency Declaration"), dated February 25, 2020, and the Contractor Vaccination Policy for City Contractors issued by the City Administrator ("Contractor Vaccination Policy"), as those documents may be amended from time to time.

#### **EXHIBIT F**

## **Lobbying/Debarment Certification Form**

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- 1. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.
- 2. If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the undersigned will complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions.

This lobbying certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed under Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification will be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for such failure.

3. Neither the undersigned nor its principals is listed by the General Services Administration as debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from receiving the Funds on the Agreement Date. The undersigned will review the list to ensure that any contractor or subcontractor who bids for a contract in excess of \$100,000 is not debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participating in federal programs and activities and will obtain the certification of each contractor or subcontractor whose bid is accepted that such contractor or subcontractor is not debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participating in federal programs and activities.

The Kelsey Civic Center, L.P. a California limited partnership

By: Mercy Kelsey Civic Center LLC a California limited liability company, its managing general partner

> By: Mercy Housing Calwest, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, its sole member/manager

By:		

Ramie Dare, Vice President

By: The Kelsey Civic Center LLC, a California limited liability company, its co-general partner

> By: The Kelsey, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, its sole member/manager

By: Micaela Erin Connery,
Chief Executive Officer

## EXHIBIT G

Form of Annual Monitoring Report

## Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

City and County of San Francisco



**London N. Breed**Mayor

Eric D. Shaw Director

## October 21, 2020

## Notice of Availability of 2020 Annual Monitoring Report Form

(plus reminders of Marketing Procedure and Serious Incident Protocol)

The Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development (MOHCD) is pleased to announce the availability of the Annual Monitoring Report (AMR) forms for Reporting Year 2020 (RY2020). The forms are now available to be downloaded from the <u>Asset Management page</u> of the MOHCD web site. In addition, training videos on how to complete the AMR are available. See below for more information.

#### **IMPORTANT INFORMATION RELATED TO COVID-19**

MOHCD recognizes the impact that the COVID-19 crisis is having on the organizations that we support, especially those providing essential services. It is vitally important to take measures to protect your staff, residents and clients from contracting and spreading COVID-19. We urge all affordable housing owners and managers to follow the guidelines, recommendations and orders from the U.S. Centers for Disease Control, the State of California and the San Francisco Department of Public Health. MOHCD is also taking action to address the needs of the projects under our purview:

- MOHCD <u>published a memo</u> clarifying MOHCD's current Operating Reserves requirements.
- MOHCD extended the 2020 AMR due date by one month (see below for detailed info) for projects whose business year ran from 7/1/2019 to 6/30/2020.

MOHCD is allowing project sponsors to retain a larger share of 2020 surplus cash/residual receipts than is allowed under their financing agreements with MOHCD. For more information, read the notice regarding the COVID-19 Allowance. This opportunity is limited to projects whose business year ran from 7/1/2019 to 6/30/2020. The COVID-19 Allowance may not be available to some projects that are subject to MOHCD financing, regulatory or ground lease agreements that include limits on distributions of surplus cash/residual receipts. To benefit from the Allowance, owners of such projects will have to request amendments to those agreements that would remove such limits. For more information, read the "Notice Regarding Option to Remove Caps on Distributions of Residual Receipts."

If this crisis is preventing you from responding thoroughly and quickly to any request from MOHCD, please do whatever you can to let us know of your limitations and to propose alternatives. Thank you for everything that you are doing on behalf of the people your organization serves and for all of the people of San Francisco.

**Deadline:** For projects whose business year ended June 30, 2020, the report will be due on January 8, 2021, for the period 7/1/2019-6/30/2020, unless noted otherwise in a project-specific notice sent by MOHCD. For any projects whose 2020 business year ended or will end on different dates than those above, the report will be due 5 months from the last date of that business year.

## **Completion and Submission Instructions**

The Annual Monitoring Report consists of the following four parts:

**I.** AMR\_RY2020 – project name.xlsx – This is a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet that is comprised of the following worksheets:

Instructions

1A. Property & Residents

1B. Transitional Programs

1C. Eviction Data

2. Fiscal Activity

3A. Occupancy & Rent Info

3B. Demographic Information

3C. Demographic Summary

4. Narrative

5. Project Financing

6. Services Funding

7. Supplementary Audit Information

Required by MOHCD

Completeness Tracker

Provide all applicable information that is requested in worksheets 1-7. Use the Instructions to help you complete each form and the Completeness Tracker to help you to determine when each worksheet is complete.

Use Question #1 on the Narrative worksheet to explain any data that you provide that may be unclear or better understood with additional information. In addition, certain questions in this report prompt you to supply an explanation for your answers on the Narrative worksheet. Failure to supply the required explanation will render your submission incomplete.

Submit this report as an Excel file only; do not convert it to pdf or another file type. Changing the format of AMR\_RY2020.xlsx without MOHCD's prior approval is not allowed. Do not overwrite any validations for any of the cells, alter any formulas or add or delete any rows or columns. If you need to revise the form in order to successfully complete the report, submit a request to <a href="mailto:moh.amr@sfgov.org">moh.amr@sfgov.org</a>.

## II. Owner Compliance Certification Form and Documentation of Insurance

The certification form is a Microsoft Word document that must be completed, signed and dated by the Executive Director (or other authorized officer) of the entity that owns the project. Scan the form along with documentation of insurance and email it to MOHCD as a single document. For each project, you must provide certificates of liability insurance and property insurance that are current as of the date of submittal of the AMR.

#### III. Audited Financial Statements

Provide financial statements for the project for Reporting Year 2020. They must be prepared by a certified public accountant in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, applicable regulations and laws and with the City's "Audit Requirements for MOHCD-Funded Projects" a copy of which is posted on MOHCD's Asset Management web page. If the project is owned by a single asset entity, provide separate financial statements just for the project, otherwise provide audited statements for the parent corporation. Also include copies of any Management Letters and special notes from the auditor that pertain to the property and the financial statements.

MOHCD's audit requirements call for the preparation of a supplemental section to the financial statements that includes the following:

- schedule of operating revenues
- schedule of operating expenses
- computation of cash flow/surplus cash
- summary of project reserve activity

The supplemental section may be prepared by using worksheet #7 of the AMR or a form generated by the accounting system of the project owner or the auditor.

IMPORTANT: Audited financial statements are a required submittal of the Annual Monitoring Report. Do not submit the AMR until the audit has been finalized. AMRs that are submitted without an audit or with a draft audit will not be accepted.

## IV. Waiting List

Submit a copy of the project's waiting list that is current as of the date of submittal. The waiting list must include the following information for each person or household who has applied to live at the project and is still waiting to be considered for an available unit:

- name of head-of-household
- contact information
- date of application
- number of people in the household

- stated household income
- desired unit size

This requirement is not applicable to transitional housing projects, residential treatment programs, shelters, group homes or permanent supportive housing for homeless people that is leased through a closed referral system.

Completed AMRs must be submitted electronically, via one email message per project to moh.amr@sfgov.org. If the documents that comprise the report are too large to attach to a single email, compress the files into a zip file and attach it to the email.

## **AMR Training - On-Demand Videos**

To facilitate completion of the AMR by project sponsors, MOHCD has created training videos that provide step-by-step instructions on how to complete the Excel reporting form and how to submit the report overall. There are ten video modules that vary in length from two to 30 minutes and may be viewed on-demand from the <u>Asset Management page</u> of the MOHCD web site. We strongly encourage all persons who are involved in preparing the AMR to watch the videos. If you experience any technical difficulties with accessing and viewing the videos, please contact Ricky Lam at <u>ricky.lam@sfqov.org</u> or 415-701-5542.

## Marketing Procedure for Available Units and Waiting List Openings

Before advertising the availability of units for lease in a project or the opening of the waiting list, owners and property managers *must* notify MOHCD of this action by completing a Marketing Plan Template and submitting it to the assigned staff person on MOHCD's asset management and compliance monitoring team. The template is available on the Asset Management page of our web site, under "Marketing Requirements for MOHCD-Financed Multifamily Rental Projects." Once the marketing plan is approved, MOHCD will post information about the available units or opening of the waiting list on DAHLIA – the City's internet portal where members of the public may get information and apply for affordable housing. General information for people seeking affordable housing in San Francisco can also be found on our web site at this location.

## **Serious Incident Protocol**

To ensure that MOHCD is kept informed of serious incidents that occur at projects financed by this office, we have established the following protocol for reporting serious, negative events such as accidents, criminal activity or equipment failure. The report should be filed only after emergency procedures have been followed and the situation has been stabilized.

MOHCD requests that owners of projects financed by this office notify us in writing if a serious incident occurs at their properties and meets one or more of the following parameters:

- Involves serious injury or death
- Is a serious, violent crime that involves a major police action (e.g. shooting)
- Causes the building or a significant number of units to be off-line
- Requires a resident to move out of a unit one month or longer
- Damage to the building is significant enough to require the use of reserves

The owner should notify the MOHCD asset manager assigned to the project and provide the following information:

- The date of the incident
- A description of the incident
- A description of what has been and is being done in response
- The name, phone and email of the staff that should be contacted if there are questions
- Confirmation that 1) the property insurance is current and 2) the insurance company has been contacted; a brief summary of their response, if available
- Statement of whether or not the organization plans to use the project's reserves to pay for corrective action

## **Asset Management Team**

MOHCD 1 South Van Ness Avenue, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor San Francisco, CA 94103 <a href="http://sfmohcd.org">http://sfmohcd.org</a> P. 415-701-5500 F. 415-701-5501

## Owner Compliance Certification and Insurance & Tax Certification Form 2020 Annual Monitoring Report San Francisco Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

## \*\*\* This form must be completed by Project Owner or authorized agent. \*\*\*

Complete this form, sign and date it, scan it along with current liability and property insurance certificates into a single PDF file, then email the file along with AMR\_RY2020 – project name.xlsx, audited financial statements, and current waiting list to <a href="mailto:moh.amr@sfgov.org">moh.amr@sfgov.org</a>.

Project Name:	
Project Street Address:	
Reporting Period – Start Date:	End Date:

#### **Owner Compliance Certification**

The undersigned owner, having received housing development funds pursuant to a housing development program funding agreement/s entered into with the City and County of San Francisco ("CCSF") for the purpose of purchasing, constructing and/or improving low-income housing, does hereby certify as follows:

Initial all statements below, and supply data to make the statement complete where needed (look for underlined blanks; e.g.: \_\_\_\_\_). For any statements that are not true or require additional clarification, you must supply a detailed explanation on the Annual Monitoring Report Narrative Worksheet. The failure to provide a conforming response to all statements below will render incomplete the entire Annual Monitoring Report ("AMR") submission for this project, which may result in a default condition under the funding agreement/s, and also subject the owner to scoring penalties in future efforts to obtain funding from MOHCD for this project and any other project.

	True	False	
1			The CCSF Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development ("MOHCD") has been alerted by the owner prior to any actions taken by the owner that affect the value of the property associated with this project, including but not limited to the establishment of any liens or encumbrances on the property; and, where required, the owner has obtained written authorization from MOHCD prior to taking any such actions.
2			The undersigned is not in default of the terms of any Agreements with CCSF for this project, nor has it been in default on any other loans, contracts or obligations on this property during the reporting period.
3			The undersigned has not been the subject of any actions relating to any other loans, contracts or obligations on this property which might have a material adverse financial impact on the property.
4			The owner has not lost or failed to renew funding for supportive services for the project during the reporting period and has made available (or caused to be made available through another party) all supportive services that are required by existing, applicable funding and regulatory agreements.
5			The owner has not lost or failed to renew funding for operating subsidy/ies for the project during the reporting period.
6			For any existing operating subsidies supporting the project, during the reporting period, the owner submitted a request for the maximum increase possible.
7			The owner has paid all taxes due for the reporting period and prior reporting periods.
8			The undersigned has marketed the units in the manner set forth in the marketing and resident selection provisions of the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF.

# Owner Compliance Certification and Insurance & Tax Certification Form 2020 Annual Monitoring Report San Francisco Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

	True	False	
9			The project has met affordability and other leasing provisions set forth in the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF during the entire reporting period. As of the end date of the reporting period, units (supply exact number) were occupied or held vacant and available for rental by low-income tenants meeting the income qualifications pursuant to the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF.
10			The undersigned has obtained a tenant income certification and/or third party documentation to support that certification from each tenant household occupying a unit restricted to occupancy by income-qualified tenants. All income certifications are maintained onsite with respect to each qualified tenant who resides in a unit or resided therein during the immediately preceding business year.
11			The total charges for rent and a utility allowance to each income-qualified tenant in a restricted unit do not exceed the maximum rent specified in the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF as adjusted by the most recent HUD income and rent figures, which have been taken from the figures that are supplied by MOHCD on its website.
12			All withdrawals from the replacement and operating reserve accounts have been made in accordance with the MOHCD funding agreement/s, unless approved in writing by MOHCD.
13			Security deposits required of tenants of the project are in accordance with applicable laws and the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF.
14			The undersigned has obtained and will maintain insurance policies in accordance with requirements of the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF as may be reasonably updated from time to time, and has supplied with this AMR certificates of insurance that are current through the end of the reporting period.
15			The undersigned has maintained the units and common areas in a decent, safe and sanitary manner in accordance with all local health, building, and housing codes and in accordance with the HUD Housing Quality Standards.
16			The data submitted in Section 1A – Property & Residents of the Annual Monitoring Report regarding any violation/s of any health, building, or housing codes is complete and accurate; all required copies of violations/citations that were not resolved by the end of the reporting periods are also included with this AMR submission.
17			The undersigned has made best efforts to: (a) keep the units in good repair and available for occupancy; (b) keep the Project fully rented and occupied; and (c) maximize rental revenue at the Project by increasing tenant rents, and if applicable, contract rents and commercial rents, the maximum amount permitted under all current regulatory agreements, contracts, regulations and leases, without causing undue rent burden on residential tenants.
18			All questions in the Annual Monitoring Report submitted for this reporting period have been answered fully and truthfully; answers have been supplied for all of questions requiring detailed responses on the Annual Monitoring Narrative Worksheet and any related documents have been submitted as attachments.
19			The project has received additional equity proceeds in the amount of \$ (supply amount) from low-income housing tax credit investors during the reporting period.
20			Accurate information has been provided in Worksheet 2 - Fiscal Activity about any Federal Program Income earned by this project during the reporting period.
21			Any amounts charged as Asset Management Fees are reflected accurately under Income & Expenses in Worksheet 2 - Fiscal Activity of the Annual Monitoring Report, and all such amounts have been used exclusively toward asset management of this

## Owner Compliance Certification and Insurance & Tax Certification Form 2020 Annual Monitoring Report San Francisco Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

	True	False	
			project. Asset Management Fees taken beyond pre-approved levels have been documented as required in response to question 7 in Section 4 - Narrative.
22			The calculation of cash flow in Worksheet 2 - Fiscal Activity accurately reflects all expenses incurred and income earned, and the proposed distribution of any Residual Receipts would be in accordance with all relevant agreements and policies.
23			The Waiting List that has been submitted with the 2020 Annual Monitoring Report is an accurate and correct record as of the last day of the reporting period of the households who have applied to live at the Project, including the name of the head-of-household (or a suitable alternative), date of application, number of people in the household, stated household income and desired unit size.

## **Property and Liability Insurance**

Enter the information requested below, and attach a current copy (each) of the Property and Liability Insurance Certificates. SCAN the documents and send them as an attachment along with the complete AMR to MOHCD via e-mail to: <a href="mailto:moh.amr@sfgov.org">moh.amr@sfgov.org</a>.

Property Insurance					
	Property Street Address:				
	Policy Number:				
	Policy Effective Date:				
	Policy Expiration Date:				
Liability Insurance					
	Property Street Address:				
	Policy Number:				
	Policy Effective Date:				
	Policy Expiration Date:				

#### **Tax Certification**

Enter the information requested below. You do **NOT** need to submit copies of the invoice or checks used to pay the tax.

Property Tax		
	Tax Year:	
	Amount of Tax Paid:	
	Date Paid:	
	Amount outstanding from	
	taxes due for Reporting Period:	
	Amount outstanding from taxes	
	due prior to Reporting Period:	

### \*\*\* This form must be completed by Project Owner or authorized agent. \*\*\*

The undersigned, acting under authority of the ownership of this project, executes this Certification, subject to the pains and penalties of perjury, and certifies that the foregoing is true and correct in all respects.

Signature:	Date:
	Title:

#### Annual Monitoring Report - Instructions - Reporting Year 2020 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

The instructions and definitions below are organized by the worksheets contained within this Annual Monitoring Report. Please review the instructions below and within each worksheet thoroughly as instructions may have changed.

Updated 12/21/2020

#### 1A. Property & Residents

Please follow the instructions provided on the worksheet.

### 1B. Transitional Programs Only

Use this worksheet to report the activity only of a transitional housing program, including program capacity, number of people served, length of stay and destination upon exit. Please follow the instructions provided on the worksheet.

#### 1C. Eviction Data

MOHCD is required to collect this data by San Francisco Adminstrative Code Sections 20.500-20.508. Please follow the instructions provided on the worksheet.

#### 2. Fiscal Activity

#### Income and Expenses

The purpose of the Income and Expenses form is to track actual income and expenses over the reporting period. In addition to the instructions below, please follow instructions provided on the worksheet.

#### INSTRUCTIONS:

Column B - "Description of Income Accounts" and "Description of Expense Accounts". A complete description of the Income Accounts and Expense Accounts are provided below. Refer to the descriptions when completing the Fiscal Activity Worksheet. The Chart of Accounts uses account categories prescribed by generally accepted accounting principles and closely follows accounts prescribed by HUD, the State of California's Housing and Community Development Department, and the City's Quarterly Program Income Worksheet.

Column D - "Account Number". Each number represents an account in the Chart of Accounts, see below for more info.

Column F - "Residential". This column is for the essential recurring income and expenses related to the operation of a rental housing property, group home, project serving special needs populations or a transitional housing program.

Column H - "Non-Residential". This column is used to report income and expenses related to commercial space or other non-residential space in a project.

#### Income

#### Rental Income

5120 Housing Units Gross Potential Tenant Rents. This account records gross rent payable by the tenant for all residential units. Offsetting debits to this account are Account 6331, Administrative Rent Free Unit.

5121 Rental Assistance Payments. This account records rental assistance payments received or earned by the project through the LOSP, HUD Section 8 program (project-based or tenant-based assistance), HUD Section 202/811 programs, Shelter Plus Care program, HOPWA program, Rent Supplement, HOME Tenant-Based Assistance and VASH.

5140 Commercial Unit Rents. This account records gross rental income from stores, offices, rented basement space, furniture and equipment or other commercial facilities provided by the property.

#### Vacancy Loss

5220 Rent Income - Residential Units Vacancy Loss. ENTER AS NEGATIVE NUMBER. This account records total loss of residential rental income due to vacant residential units.

5240 Rent Income - Commercial Units Vacancy Loss. ENTER AS NEGATIVE NUMBER. This account records total loss of commercial rental income due to vacant commercial units.

#### Other Income

5170 Garage and Parking Spaces. This account records the gross rental income from all garage and parking spaces.

5190 Miscellaneous Rent Income. This account records gross rental income expectancy not otherwise described above.

5300 Supportive Services Income. Accounts in this series are used primarily by group home projects or other projects restricted to a special needs population (e.g., group home for mentally disabled or senior apartments). These accounts record revenues received or payable (other than rents) for services provided to tenants (e.g., meal services, housekeeping, etc.). Supportive service-related expenses are charged to accounts in the 6900 series. Enter the total of all revenues received or payable, and identify the source(s) of the income in cell D39.

5400 Interest Income - Project Operations. This account records interest income received or accrued on the Project Operating Account/s; DO NOT RECORD interest earned on the Replacement Reserve or Operating Reserve here.

5910 Laundry and Vending. This account records project revenues received from laundry and vending machines owned or leased by the project.

5920 Tenant Charges. This account records charges collected from tenants for damages to apartment units and for fees paid by tenants for cleaning of an apartment unit (other than regular housekeeping services), any security deposits forfeited by tenants moving out of the project and charges assessed to tenants for rent checks returned for insufficient funds and for late payment of rents.

5990 Other Revenue. This account records project revenue not otherwise described in the above revenue accounts.

#### Expenses

#### Management

6320 Management Fee. This account records the cost of management agent services contracted by the project. This account does <u>not</u> include charges for bookkeeping or accounting services paid directly by the project to either the management agent or another third party.

#### Salaries/Benefits

6310 Office Salaries. This account records salaries paid to office employees whether the employees work on site or not. Front-line responsibilities include for example, taking applications, verifying income and processing maintenance requests. The account does not include salaries paid to occupancy, maintenance and regional supervisors who carry out the agent's responsibility for overseeing or supervising project operations and personnel: These salaries are paid from the management fee. This account also does not include the project's share of payroll taxes (Account 6711) or other employee benefits paid by the project.

6330 Manager's Salary. This account records the salary paid to property managers. It does not include the project's share of payroll taxes or other employee benefits or compensation provided to residents managers in lieu of residents managers' salary payments.

6723 Employee Benefits: Health Insurance & Disability Insurance. This account records the cost of employee benefits paid and charged to the project for health insurance and disability insurance.

XXXX Employee Benefits: Retirement & Other Salary/Benefit Expenses. This account records the cost of employee benefits paid and charged to the project for retirement and any other employee salary/benefits.

6331 Administrative Rent Free Unit. This account records the contract rent of any rent free unit provided to a resident manager which would otherwise be considered revenue producing.

#### Administration

6210 Advertising and Marketing. This account records the cost of advertising the rental property.

6311 Office Expenses. This account records office expense items such as supplies, postage, stationery, telephone and copying.

6312 Office Rent. This account records the rental value of an apartment, otherwise considered potentially rent-producing, but used as the project office or as a model apartment. The account is normally debited by journal entry.

6340 Legal Expense - Property. This account records legal fees or services incurred on behalf of the project (as distinguished from the borrower/grantee entity). For example, agents charge legal fees for eviction procedures to this account.

6350 Audit Expense. This account records the auditing expenses incurred by the project that are directly related to requirements for audited financial statements and reports. This account does not include the auditor's charge for preparing the borrower/grantee's Federal, State and local tax returns. This account does not include the cost of routine maintenance or review of the project's books and records.

6351 Bookkeeping Fees/Accounting Services. This account records the cost of bookkeeping fees or automated accounting services not included in the management fee but paid to either the agent or a third party.

6370 Bad Debts. This account records by journal entry the amount of tenant accounts receivable that the agent estimates uncollectible at the end of the accounting period.

6390 Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses. This account records administrative expenses not otherwise classified in the 6300 Series. If the project had miscellaneous administrative expenses greater than \$10,000, a detailed itemization of these expenses must be provided in the Narrative worksheet.

#### Utilities

6450 Electricity

6451 Water

6452 Gas

6453 Sewer

#### Taxes and Licenses

6710 Real Estate Taxes. This account records payments made for real estate taxes of the project.

6711 Payroll Taxes (Project's Share). This account records the project's share of FICA and State and Federal Unemployment taxes.

6790 Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits. This account records any taxes, licenses, permit fees or costs of insurance assessed to the property and not otherwise categorized in the 6700 Series.

#### Insurance

6720 Property and Liability Insurance. This account records the cost of project property and commercial general/auto liability insurance.

6721 Fidelity Bond Insurance. This account records the cost of insuring project employees who handle cash.

6722 Workers' Compensation. This account records the cost of workers' compensation insurance for project employees.

6724 Directors and Officers Liabilities Insurance. This account records the cost of insurance to cover financial protection for the directors and officers of the ownership entity in the event they are sued in conjunction with the performance of their duties as they relate to the property.

#### **Maintenance and Repairs**

6510 Payroll. This account records the salaries of project employees whose perform services including but not limited to janitorial/cleaning, exterminating, grounds, repairs, elevator maintenance and decorating. This account does not include the property's share of payroll taxes (FICA and Unemployment) or other employee benefits paid by the property.

6515 Supplies. This account records all cost of supplies charged to the property for janitorial cleaning, exterminating, grounds, repairs and decorating.

6520 Contracts. This account records the cost of contracts the owner or agent executes with third parties on behalf of the property for janitorial/cleaning, exterminating, grounds, repairs, elevator maintenance and decorating.

6525 Garbage and Trash Removal. This account records the cost of removing garbage and rubbish from the project. The account does not include salaries paid to janitors who collect the trash.

6530 Security Payroll/Contract. This account records the project's payroll costs attributable to the protection of the project or the costs of a protection contract that the owner or agent executes on behalf of the project.

6546 HVAC Repairs and Maintenance. This account records the cost of repairing and maintaining heating or air conditioning equipment owned by the project. Agents should capitalize repairs of significant amounts which extend the useful life of the equipment.

6570 Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs. This account records the cost of operating and repairing project motor vehicles and maintenance equipment. Motor vehicle insurance is not included in this account but is charged to account 6720.

6590 Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses. This account records the cost of maintenance and repairs not otherwise classified in the 6400 and 6500 account Series. If the project had miscellaneous operating and maintenance expenses greater than \$10,000, a detailed itemization of these expenses must be provided in the Narrative worksheet.

#### Supportive Services

6900 Supportive Service Expenses. Accounts in this series are used primarily by group home projects and other projects restricted to a special needs population. The accounts record expenses directly related to special services provided to the tenants (e.g., food, housekeeping, case managers, social activity coordinator, etc.).

#### **Reserve Account Activity**

1320 Replacement Reserve Required Annual Deposits. This account records the required amount of deposits made to a segregated Replacement Reserve bank account from the project's Operating Account during the reporting period. See below for more guidance about data entry required for replacement reserve eligible expenditures.

1365 Operating Reserve Deposits. This account records amount of deposits made to a segregated Operating Reserve bank account from the project's Operating Account during the report period.

XXXX Operating Reserve Account Withdrawals. Enter the total amount of withdrawals made from the Operating Reserve, which will be deposited into the project's Operating Account during the reporting period.

1330 Other Reserve Accounts - Deposits. This account records amount of deposits made to segregated reserve bank accounts not identified above during the report period. Deposits are assumed to have been funded by the project's operating account and will decrease the surplus cash amount in row 136. You should provide the name of the account in cell D132.

XXXX Other Reserve Accounts - Withdrawals. This line is used to record the amount of withdrawals made from other segregated reserve bank accounts during the reporting period. Withdrawals entered are assumed to have been deposited into the project's operating account and will increase the surplus cash amount in row 136. You should provide the name of the account in cell D133.

#### 3A. Occupancy & Rent Info

Accurate and complete household and tenancy data must be submitted on the Occupancy & Rent Info worksheet as evidence that the project complies with the income eligibility and rent affordability restrictions of MOHCD's funding agreements. Enter the data described below into the chart in Section 3A - Occupancy & Rent Info for the tenant population that occupied the project as of the end of the reporting period.

- NEW: for each VACANT unit, in column D, enter the unit number, follow by "- Vac". For example, if Unit 201 was vacant, in column D, enter "201 Vac."
- -Identify manager's unit with the unit number, follow by "- Mgr". For example, if the manager occupies Unit 501, in column D, enter "501 Mgr."
- -For vacant units and manager's units, you must supply data in columns D, E, P, R and T. All other columns should be left blank.

#### COLUMN DESCRIPTION

- C. Row Number. Do not enter data in this column.
- D. Unit No. Enter the unit number (or bed number for transitional or group housing) for each unit/bed in the property.
- E. Unit Type. Use the drop down menu to select the unit type (also shown below):
  - **Bed** = (measurement for Group homes or transitional housing)
  - "SRO" = Single Room Occupancy unit
  - "Studio" = Studio unit
  - "1BR" = 1 Bedroom unit

- "2BR" = 2 Bedroom unit
- "3BR" = 3 Bedroom unit
- "4BR" = 4 Bedroom unit
- "5+BR" = 5 or more Bedroom unit
- F. Is the Unit Fully-Accessible or Adaptable? Use the drop down menu to indicate which
  - "Accessible Mobility" = The unit is fully-accessible for persons with mobility impairment.
  - "Accessible Communication" = The unit is fully-accessible for persons with visual and hearing impairment.
  - "Mobility & Communication" = The unit is fully-accessible for persons with mobility, visual and hearing impairment.
  - "Adaptable" = The unit was designed to be accessible, but some accessibility features may have been omitted or concealed.
  - "Not Accessible or Adaptable" = Not Accessible or Adaptable.
- Date of Initial Occupancy. Enter the date when the tenant occupied their *first unit in the project*. For tenants who have transferred to another unit in the project, this date will be different than the date when they moved into their current unit.
- Household Annual Income at Initial Occupancy. Enter the tenant's annual household income from the initial income certification that was done before they moved into their *first unit in the project*. For tenants who have transferred to another unit in the project, this amount will be different than the amount from the rertification that was done when they moved into their current unit.
- Household Size at Initial Occupancy. Enter the number of people that was in the tenant's household when they occupied their first unit in the project. For tenants who have transferred to another unit in the project, this number may be different than it was when they moved into their current unit.
- J. Date of Most Recent Income Recertification. Enter date of most recent income recertification. Leave blank for vacant units.
- K. Household Annual Income as of Most Recent Recertification within reporting period. Enter annual income of the household from the most recent recertification. OK to leave blank ONLY if ALL funders do not require annual income recertifications.
- L. Household Size as of Most Recent Recertification within reporting period. Enter the number of occupants in the unit from the most recent recertification within the reporting period.
- M. [Minimum Occupancy for Unit Type. The data here is automatically entered from items 25-31 on Worksheet #1A.
- N. Maximum Occupancy for Unit Type. The data here is automatically entered from items 25-31 on Worksheet #1A.
- O. Overhoused or Overcrowded? The data here is automatically generated based on entries in column K and on items 26-32 on Worksheet #1A.
- Overhoused or Overcrowded Narrative A household is "Overhoused" if there are fewer people residing in the unit than the minumum occupancy. "Overcrowded" means that there are more people residing in the unit than the maximum occupancy. If the data in column N indicates that the household is overhoused or overcrowded, please describe any extenuating circumstances that justify the overhoused/overcrowded status and summarize efforts that you have made to transfer the tenant to a unit that is appropriate for the size of the household, if applicable.
- Q. Is this Unit a HOPWA set-aside unit? (yes/no). "HOPWA set-aside" units are required when HOPWA capital funding is used to acquire, construct or rehab a project.
- R. Rental Assistance. From the drop-down menu, select one code only to indicate the type of assistance, if any, being provided to the tenant (low-income units only). Select "None" if no rental assistance comes with the unit or none is provided to the tenant.
  - "RAD PBV" = As a result of a RAD (Rental Assistance Demonstration) conversion, the project unit comes with a RAD Project-Based Section 8 subsidy that will remain with the unit after the tenant moves out.
  - "TPV" = As a result of a RAD (Rental Assistance Demonstration) conversion, the project unit comes with a HUD Tenant Protection Voucher subsidy to help prevent displacement and/or stabilize the property.
  - "Section 8 Project Based" = The unit comes with Section 8 subsidy that will remain with the unit after the tenant moves out.
  - "Section 8 Tenant Voucher" = Tenant is receiving assistance through the Section 8 Certificate or Voucher programs.
  - "PRAC 202" = The unit receives a subsidy through a Project Rental Assistance Contract from HUD's 202 program.
  - "PRAC 811" = The unit receives a subsidy through a Project Rental Assistance Contract from HUD's 811 program.
  - "\$+C" = Tenant is receiving tenant-based assistance, or the unit has project-based assistance, from the Shelter Plus Care program.

- "HOPWA" = The units is a HOPWA-designated unit under the project funding from the Housing Opportunities for People With AIDS program. While HOPWA is not a source of tenant-based assistance, if the tenant is receiving any other form of subsidy, please report on the amount of Rental Assistance on this worksheet and note the source of the Rental Assistance in the Narrative section of the AMR.
- "VASH" = Tenant is receiving tenant-based assistance, or the unit comes with project-based rental assistance, from the Veterans Administration Supportive Housing program.
- "LOSP" = The unit receives a subsidy through the City's Local Operating Subsidy Program.
- "DAH (DPH)" = The unit receives a subsidy through the City's Direct Access to Housing Program of DPH.
- "HSA Master Lease" = The unit receives a subsidy through the City's Master Lease Program of the Human Services Agency.
- "MHSA" = The unit receives a subsidy under CA HCD's Mental Health Services Act.
- "HOME TBA" = Tenant receives assistance from a HOME-funded rental assistance program.
- "Rent Supplement" = Tenant receives a supplemental rent payment from an outside agency.
- "Other" = Tenant is receiving, or unit comes with, rental assistance through another Federal, State or local program.
- S. Amount of Rental Assistance. Enter the dollar amount of rental assistance that is paid on behalf of the household/tenant.
- T. Amount of Maximum Gross Rent Allowed for Unit. Enter the maximum rent for the unit that is allowed by the most restrictive funder of the project.
- U. Amount of Tenant Paid Rent for Unit. Enter only the amount of rent that the tenant pays. Do not include any rental assistance paid on behalf of the tenant by another party.
- V. Utility Allowance. If the tenant pays for utilities, enter the Utility Allowance allowed for the unit. Enter zero (0) if the Utilities are paid by the project.
- Household Rent Burden. THIS IS A SELF-CALCULATING CELL ENTER NO DATA HERE. If the rent burden is 100% or greater, it is likely that the amount of tenant paid rent and/or the amount of HH income is incorrect, please review the data for accuracy. Typically, rent burdens should be 60% or less. If a unit has a rent subsidy, the typical requirement is for tenants to pay 30% of income toward rent.
- X. Date of Most Recent Rent Increase within the Reporting Period. ONLY FOR UNITS THAT DO NOT HAVE RENTAL ASSISTANCE OR SUBSIDY. Enter date of most recent rent increase for unit.
- Y. Amount of Most Recent Rent Increase within the Reporting Period. ONLY FOR UNITS THAT DO NOT HAVE RENTAL ASSISTANCE OR SUBSIDY. Enter amount of most recent rent increase for unit.
- Z. Percentage of Most Recent Rent Increase. THIS IS A SELF-CALCULATING CELL ENTER NO DATA HERE.

#### 3B. Demographic

Gender and Sexual Orientation: on June 30, 2017, MOHCD published and distributed a Notice regarding new requirements to collect this demographic data. Click this cell to review the Notice if you have any questions about this.

Gender. Provide info for the Head of Household. The 8 possible answers for Gender are:

- Female
- Male
- Genderqueer/Gender Non-binary
- Trans Female
- Trans Male
- Not listed
- Declined/Not Stated
- Question Not Asked

Sexual Orientation. Provide info for the Head of Household. The 7 possible answers for Sexual Orientation are:

- Bisexua
- Gay /Lesbian/Same-Gender Loving
- Questioning /Unsure
- Straight/Heterosexual
- Not listed
- Decline to Answer
- Not Stated

Elderly Household. For each residential unit, enter "Yes" if the anyone in the household is a person that is at least 62 years of age. Enter "No" if everyone in the household is younger than 62.

Number of Children Under Age 18 in Household. Enter the number of occupants in the unit that were under age 18 as of the end date of the reporting period.

**Disability.** If any members of the household have any of the listed disabilities, select the disability from the drop-down menu. Select "None" if the unit is not occupied by any tenants with a listed disability.

#### 3C. Summary of Reported Household Demographics

No data entry required. Output based on information reported from Worksheets 3A and 3B.

#### 4. Narrative

Please follow the instructions provided on the worksheet.

#### 5. Project Financing

Supply the info requested about all current financing of the project. Lenders should be listed in lien order, i.e., with the most-senior lender in the first lien position, the most-junior lender in last lien position.

#### 6. Services Funding

For each service that is provided based on your answers to questions 51-61 on Worksheet 1A, you must supply additional info about each service provider on Worksheet 6. Services Funding.

### 7. Supplementary Audit Information - Required by MOHCD

Use this template to satisfy the audit requirement for MOHCD-funded projects. Project Owners/auditors may enter data directly into this worksheet and then print it to create the required Supplemental Schedules in the Audited Financial Statement. Alternatively, the audit requirement may be satisified by using a form generated by the Sponsor's accounting system, as long as the form includes all the elements contained within MOHCD's template.

#### **Completeness Tracker**

Use this worksheet to track your work and to verify that you have completed all required data entry.

#### **Links to Relevant Policies**

Double click on the following web links to access the policy documents posted at SFGOV for your reference. The web address of the pages on the web are included for manual navigation as well.

MOHCD Forms Page at SFMOHCD.ORG

http://sfmohcd.org/documents-reports-and-forms

**Program Income Overview** 

http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/FileCenter/Documents/5141-MOH\_ProgIncomeOverview.pdf

MOHCD Residual Receipt Policy

http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/Documents/CURRENTResidualRecPolicy%202016.pdf

MOHCD Insurance Requirements Policy

http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/FileCenter/Documents/5140-INSURANCE%20EXHIBIT%20K\_2014-05-21.pdf

MOHCD Operating Fees Policy

http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/Documents/CURRENT%20OperatingFeesPolicy%202016.pdf

	Annual Monitoring Report - Property & Residents - Reporting Year 2020 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development							
#	Mayor's Office of Hous	ing & Comm	nunity Developm	ent				
1	IDENTIL TING IN O	Reporting P	eriod Start Date (	m/d/vvvv)				
2	Reporting Period End Date (m/d/yyyy)							
3			me (select from d					
4	Property Full Street Address (e.g. "123 Main Street")							
	CONTACT INFO							
5	Sponsor Executive Director Name							
6	Phone Number							
7		E-mail						
8			anagement Com	pany				
10		Property Ma	anager Name					
11		E-mail	umber					
12			pervisor Name					
13		Phone No						
14		E-mail						
15		Property Ov	wner Name					
16		Property Ov	wner Contact Pe	rson				
17		Phone N	umber					
18		E-mail						
19		Asset Mana						
20		Phone No	umber					
21		E-mail	uania Nama					
22		AMR Prepa Phone No						
24		E-mail	ullibei					
2.4	PROPERTY/MARKETING INFO							
25	Is the project any of the following: Transitional Housing, Residential Treatment Program, Shelter or Transitional Group Home? (select "yes" or "no" from the drop-down menu to the left.) If you answer "yes", skip questions 26 through 39 below, and continue with question 40. Also, you must complete worksheet "1B.TransitionalProg."							
	What is the Unit Mix for the Property? Please include any management	anager's units i	n this tally.					
	Unit Types  Number Of Units  Unit Types  Number Of Units  Occupancy Standard: Maximum HH Size for this Unit Type*  Number Of Units  Unit Type*  Occupancy Standards should be described in project's Approved Tenant Selection and Marketing Plat If not defined there, supply the standards used organization-wide.							
26	Single Room Occupancy (SRO) Units		1					
27	Studio Units		1					
28	One-Bedroom (1BR) Units		1					
29	Two-Bedroom (2BR) Units				]			
30	Three-Bedroom (3BR) Units							
31	Four-Bedroom (4BR) Units				]			
32	Five- or More (5+BR) Bedroom Units				†			
33	TOTAL # Units>	0						

34		Vacancies - How many vacancies occurred at the project during the reporting period? (Be sure that the number you report here is not less than the number of vacant units that are included on worksheet 3.)	
35	0	Evictions - How many evictions occurred during the reporting year? (This data in this field is automatically calculated from the data that is entered on worksheet 1C. You must complete worksheet 1C, unless the project is transitional housing, a residential treatment program, a shelter or a transitional group home.)	
36		<ul> <li>Vacant Unit Rent-Up Time - (in DAYS) State the average vacant unit rent-up time. This is the period from the time a household moves out to when the unit is rented again.</li> <li>Please EXCLUDE any units that are being held vacant to support rehabilitation or other temporary relocation needs. If this period exceeds 30 days, you must answer Question # 4 on the Narrative worksheet. (Click on # 4 at left to jump to Narrative worksheet.)</li> </ul>	
37		Waiting List - How many applicants are currently on the waiting list? (Please also submit a copy of the waiting list, see AMR submission instructions.)	
38		When was the waiting list last updated? (m/yyyy)	
39		Affirmative Marketing - Did you conduct any marketing of the project during the reporting period? If you conducted marketing during the reporting period, you must answer Question #5 on the Narrative worksheet. (Click on #5 at left to jump to Narrative worksheet.)	
40		What is the date of the last Capital Needs Assessment? (m/d/yyyy)	
41		What is the projected date of the next Capital Needs Assessment? (m/d/yyyy)	
42		How many Health, Building or Housing Code Violations were issued against the property in the reporting year? (If there were no violations enter "0"). If the property was cited for code violations in the reporting year or has open, unresolved violations from prior years as indicated below, you must answer Question #2 on the Narrative worksheet. (Click on #2 at left to jump to Narrative worksheet.)	
43		How many <b>Health</b> , <b>Building or Housing Code Violations</b> were open from <i>prior</i> years?	
44		How many <b>Health, Building or Housing Code Violations</b> were cleared in the reporting year?	
45		Are there urgent Major Property Repairs needed on the property in the next two years? (Yes/No) If there are needed major repairs you must answer Question #3 on the Narrative worksheet. (Click on #3 at left to jump to Narrative worksheet.)	

If the property has Immediate Capital Needs and lacks adequate funds in the Replacement Reserve (or elsewhere) to cover the costs, please supply the amount of 46 funds needed to make up the difference, and supply additional explanation in question #3 of the Narrative report. (Click on # 3 at left to jump to Narrative worksheet.) Resident Services: AN ANSWER IS REQUIRED FOR questions 51-61. Indicate below any services that were available to the residents free of charge, on site or at another designated location within 1/4 mile of the project. You must also provide additional information about each of the marked services below on Worksheet "6.Services" After School Program/s (y/n) 47 Licensed Day Care Service (participant fees are allowable for 48 day care ONLY) (y/n) Youth Program/s (y/n) 49 Educational Classes (e.g. basic skills, computer training, Educationa S ESL) (y/n) 50 Health and Wellness Services/Programs (y/n) 51 Employment Services (y/n) 52 Case Management, Information and Referrals (y/n) 53 Benefits Assistance and Advocacy; Money Management; 54 Financial Literacy and Counseling (y/n) Support Groups, Social Events, Organized Tenant 55 Activities (y/n) Other Service #1 - Please specifiy in column G. 56 Other Service #2 - Please specifiy in column G. 57 **POPULATION SERVED** Target / Actual Populations: As of the last day of the reporting period, what are the Actual and Target Populations (expressed as

Number of Households) for the Project?

Under Target Population, enter the number of units at the project that, as a requirement of a specific funding source (e.g. 202, HOPWA, McKinney), are targeted to and set aside for the target populations shown in the table. Under Actual Population, enter the number of households at the project that, as of the end of the reporting period, contained at least one person who is a member of the populations shown in the table.

	Target Population Actual		Actual Popul	al Population	
58	0	Families	0	Families	
59	0	Persons with HIV/AIDS	0	Persons with HIV/AIDS	
60	0	Housing for Homeless	0	Housing for Homeless	
61	0	Mentally or Physically Disabled	0	Mentally or Physically Disabled	

62	0	Senior Housing	0	Senior Housing
63	0	Substance Abuse	0	Substance Abuse
64	0	Domestic Violence Survivor	0	Domestic Violence Survivor
65	0	Veterans	0	Veterans
66	0	Formerly Incarcerated	0	Formerly Incarcerated
67	0	Transition- Aged Youth ("TAY")	0	Transition- Aged Youth ("TAY")

Remember, SAVE YOUR WORK!

	Annual Mo	onitoring R	Report - Tra	nsitional Pro	grams -	Reporting Year 2	2020 - M	ayor's Office of Housing & Con	nmunity Development
Project	Address:								
	ct Capacity neet to be o		he target ca	pacity of this	project?	(All blanks in this s	section n	nust be filled with a number of "0"	or greater in order for the
	A. Num Singles Not	B. Num Families	C1. Num Adults in	C2. Num Children in	D. Num of Beds				
	in Families	rannies	Families	Families	Oi Beus				
1									
2		0						ies) That Can Be Served	
Perso compl		During Op	perating Yea	<b>ar</b> (All blanks	in this s	ection must be fille	ed with a	number of "0" or greater in order	for the worksheet to be
compi	A. Num	B. Num	C1. Num	C2, Num					
	Singles Not	Families	Adults in	Children in					
3	in Families		Families	Families	Num on t	the first day of operat	ing year		
4						ering the program dur		perating year	
5	(	0		<u> </u>	Total Ho	ouseholds (Singles a	nd Famil	ies) Served	
6						left the program dur			
7	0	0 <b>0</b>	0	0		he program on the las		last day of the operating year	
9	,	<i>-</i>	<capacity< td=""><td>Utilization Rat</td><td></td><td>isehold as of last Da</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></capacity<>	Utilization Rat		isehold as of last Da			
							., с. срс	iding rodry	
If the C	apacity Utili	zation Rate	is <u>LESS</u> than	75% you must	respond	to the following:			
10					1. Explai	n the reason(s) why the	ne capacit	y utilization rate is as low as it is; <b>and</b>	
11					2. Descri	be plan/s to raise the	capacity ι	utilization rate to at least 75%, with spe	ecific timeline.
	of Stay:	should matc	h total of cells					were in the project for the following ler a number of "0" or greater in order for the	
12		Less than 1 1 to 2 month			+				
14		3 - 6 months			ł				
15		7 months -1:			Ť				
16		13 months -			1				
17	0	25 months -							
Destina		For the 0 ho		rted to have LE				r, how many left for the following desti er of "0" or greater in order for the work	
19		Rental - Hou	use or Apartm	ent (no subsidy)					
20		Public Hous		-			ANENT		
21		Section 8 Vo		or apartment			MAN		
23		Homeowner		or apartment			PERM		
24			th family or fri	ends			Δ.		
25	0	Permanen	t Housing Su	ıbtotal					
26		Transitional	Housing for h	omeless person	is		TRANSITIONAL		
27				ends TEMPOR	ARILY		TRANS		
28	0	Transition	al Housing S	ubtotal					
29		Psychiatric h		-			NAL		
30		Inpatient alc	ohol or other	drug treatment f	acility		Ē		
31		Jail/Prison					INSTITUTIONAL		
32		Medical Fac	ility				SZ.		
33	0	Institution	al Subtotal						
34		Emergency	Shelter				~		
35			neant for hum	an habitation (e	e.g. street	)	OTHER		
36		Unknown					OT		
37 38		Other Subt	ntal						
38	0		otai H's that left tl	he program					

## Annual Monitoring Report - Eviction Data - Reporting Year 2020 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development This section of the AMR must be completed for all projects, except for transitional housing or residential treatment services.

Project Address:

Lunck	1	olds who lived in the project during the reporting period:	and the Bran	and the Standard Country of th		- 1
		Number of households who lived in the project AT ANY TIME during the reporting		sure to include all households that moved in during the	reporting peri	od.
IIID	er of nousend	olds in the project who received Notices of Eviction during the reporting period for each of the following reasons:	Ethnicity a	and Race data for households that received Not	ices of Evic	tion during the reporting period:
		n one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.)  MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).	enter #s below		enter #s below	
2		Breach of Lease Agreement		Indigenous - American Indian/Native American Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central		Black - African
3		Capital Improvement		America or South America		Black - African American
4		Condo Conversion		Other Indigenous		Black - Caribbean, Central American, South American or Mexic
5		Demolition	4	Asian - Chinese		Other Black
6 7		Denial of Access to Unit  Development Agreement	-	Asian - Filipino Asian - Japanese		North African West Asian
3		Ellis Act Withdrawal		Asian - Korean		Other Middle Eastern or North African
9		Failure to Sign Lease Renewal	-	Asian - Mongolian	-	Pacific Islander - Chamorro Pacific Islander - Native Hawaiian
1		Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends Habitual Late Payment of Rent	4	Asian - Central Asian Asian - South Asian	· <del> </del>	Pacific Islander - Native Hawaiian  Pacific Islander - Samoan
2		Illegal Use of Unit		Asian - Southeast Asian		Other Pacific Islander
4		Lead Remediation Non-payment of Rent		Other Asian Latino - Caribbean		White - European Other White
5		Nuisance		Latino - Central American	*	Not Reported
6 7		Other Owner Move In		Latino - Mexican Latino - South American	0	Total (must match Total number in E29)
		Owner move in		Earlo - Cour American		a for households that received Notices of Eviction during
8		Roommate Living in Same Unit	Cavual Ori	Other Latino entation data for households that received	reporting p	eriod:
9		Substantial Rehabilitation		Eviction data for households that received  Eviction during the reporting period:		Female
20		Unapproved Subtenant		Bisexual		Male
21	0	Total number of households who received Notices of Eviction		Gay/Lesbian/Same-Gender Loving		Genderqueer/Gender Non-Binary
				Questioning/Unsure Straight/Heterosexual	+	Trans Fernale Trans Male
				Not Listed		Not Listed
				Declined / Not Stated  Total (must match Total number in E29)		Declined / Not Stated  Total (must match Total number in E29)
			0		0	
Nun	project o	wful Detainer actions filed in court by the owner against tenants in the during the reporting period for each of the following reasons: n one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.)	Ethnicity a	and Race data for households for which Unlawf	ul Detainers	were filed during the reporting period:
		MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).	enter #s below		enter #s below	
2		Breach of Lease Agreement		Indigenous - American Indian/Native American		Black - African
		Conited Investor and and		Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central		Plant African American
3 4		Capital Improvement Condo Conversion	-	America or South America Other Indigenous		Black - African American Black - Caribbean, Central American, South American or Mexi
5		Demolition		Asian - Chinese		Other Black
6		Denial of Access to Unit		Asian - Filipino		North African
7		Development Agreement Ellis Act Withdrawal		Asian - Japanese Asian - Korean		West Asian Other Middle Eastern or North African
19		Failure to Sign Lease Renewal		Asian - Mongolian	*	Pacific Islander - Chamorro
30		Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends		Asian - Central Asian		Pacific Islander - Native Hawaiian
31 32		Habitual Late Payment of Rent Illegal Use of Unit		Asian - South Asian Asian - Southeast Asian		Pacific Islander - Samoan Other Pacific Islander
33		Lead Remediation		Other Asian	*	White - European
34		Non-payment of Rent	1	Latino - Caribbean		Other White
35 36		Nuisance Other	+	Latino - Central American Latino - Mexican	0	Not Reported  Total (must match Total number in E56)
37		Owner Move In		Latino - South American		
38		Roommate Living in Same Unit		Other Latino		a for households for which Unlawful Detainers were filed report period:
		***		entation data for households for which Unlawful		
39		Substantial Rehabilitation	Detainers	were filed during the report period:		Female
10	0	Unapproved Subtenant Total number of unlawful detainer actions filed		Bisexual		Male
					"	Gendergueer/Gender Non-Binary
				Gay/Lesbian/Same-Gender Loving Questioning/Unsure		Genderqueer/Gender Non-Binary Trans Female
				Questioning/Unsure Straight/Heterosexual		Trans Female Trans Male
				Questioning/Unsure		Trans Female
			0	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Heterosexual Not Listed	0	Trans Female Trans Male Not Listed
	er of househo	olds Evicted from the project during the reporting period for the each of the following reasons:		Questioning/Unsure Straight/Heterosexual Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56)	1	Trans Female Trans Male Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56)
	(If more than	olds Evicted from the project during the reporting period for the each of the following reasons:  n one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.)  MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).		Questioning/Unsure Straight/Heterosexual Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56)	1	Trans Female Trans Male Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56)
mb	(If more than	the following reasons: n one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.)	Ethnicity a	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Herrosexual Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted Indigenous - American Indian/Native American	during the	Trans Female Trans Male Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56)
mb	(If more than	the following reasons:  n one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.)  MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).	Ethnicity a	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Hetrosewal Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted	during the	Trans Female Trans Male Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) reporting period:
mb	(If more than	n one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.)  MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).  Breach of Lease Agreement  Capital Improvement  Condo Conversion	Ethnicity a	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Hetrosexual Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted Indigenous - American Indian/Native American Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central America or South America Other Indigenous	during the	Trans Female Trans Male Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56)  reporting period:  Black - African Black - African American Black - Carbobean, Central American, South American or Mexi
12 13 14 15	(If more than	n one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.)  MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).  Breach of Lease Agreement  Capital Improvement  Condo Conversion  Demolition	Ethnicity a	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Herrosexual Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted Indigenous - American Indian/Native American Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central America or South America Other Indigenous Asian - Chieses	during the	Trans Female Trans Male Nort Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56)  reporting period:  Black - African Black - African American Black - Caribbean, Central American, South American or Mexicother Black
12 13 14 15	(If more than	n one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.)  MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).  Breach of Lease Agreement  Capital Improvement  Condo Conversion  Deniali of Access to Unit  Development Agreement	Ethnicity a	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Hetrosexual Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted Indigenous - American Indian/Native American Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central America or South America Other Indigenous	during the	Trans Female Trans Male Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56)  reporting period:  Black - African Black - African American Black - Caribbean, Central American, South American or Mexi North African North African West Asian
142 143 144 145 146 147 148	(If more than	n one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.)  MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).  Breach of Lease Agreement  Capital Improvement  Condo Conversion  Demolition  Denial of Access to Unit  Development Agreement  Ellis Act Wildrawal	Ethnicity a	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Hetrosexual Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted lindigenous - American Indian/Native American Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central America or South America Other Indigenous Asian - Chinese Asian - Figino Asian - Japanese Asian - Japanese	during the	Trans Female Trans Male Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56)  reporting period:  Black - African Black - African American Black - Carbbean, Central American, South American or Mexic Other Black West Asian Other Middle Eastern or North African
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	(If more than	n one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.)  MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).  Breach of Lease Agreement  Capital Improvement  Condo Conversion  Denial of Access to Unit  Denial of Access to Unit  Development Agreement  Eliis Act Withdrawal  Failure to Sign Lease Renewal	Ethnicity a	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Herosewal Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted Indigenous - American Indian/Native American Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central America or South America Other Indigenous Asian - Filipino Asian - Sheinese Asian - Filipino Asian - Mongolian	during the	Trans Female Trans Male Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56)  reporting period:  Black - African Black - African American Black - Caribbean, Central American, South American or Mexic Other Black North African West Asian Other Middle Eastern or North African Pacific Islander - Chamorro
142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151	(If more than	n one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.)  MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).  Breach of Lease Agreement  Capital Improvement  Condo Conversion  Demolition  Denial of Access to Unit  Development Agreement  Eliis Act Withdrawal  Failure to Sign Lease Renewal  Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends  Habitual Late Payment of Rent	Ethnicity a	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Hetrosexual Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted Indigenous - American Indian/Native American Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central America or South America Other Indigenous Asian - Chinese Asian - Filipino Asian - Korean Asian - Mongolian Asian - Central Asian Asian - Central Asian Asian - Central Asian Asian - Central Asian	during the	Trans Female Trans Male Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56)  reporting period:  Black - African Black - African American Black - African American Slack - African American Other Black North African West Aslan Other Middle Eastern or North African Pacific Islander - Native Hawaiian Pacific Islander - Native Hawaiian Pacific Islander - Samoan
mb	(If more than	n one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.)  MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).  Breach of Lease Agreement  Capital Improvement  Condo Conversion  Denial of Access to Unit  Denial of Access to Unit  Denial of Access to Unit  Elia Act Withdrawal  Failure to Sign Lease Renewal  Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends  Habitual Late Payment of Rent  liegal Use of Unit	Ethnicity a	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Herrosewal Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted Indigenous - American Indian/Native American Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central America or South America Other Indigenous Asian - Filipino Asian - South Asian Asian - Mongolian Asian - Mongolian Asian - South Asian Asian - South Asian Asian - South Asian Asian - South Asian	during the	Trans Female Trans Male Nort Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56)  reporting period:  Black - African Black - African American Black - Caribbean, Central American, South American or Mexicol
mb	(If more than	n one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.)  MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).  Breach of Lease Agreement  Capital Improvement  Condo Conversion  Demolition  Denial of Access to Unit  Development Agreement  Eliis Act Withdrawal  Failure to Sign Lease Renewal  Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends  Habitual Late Payment of Rent	Ethnicity a	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Hetrosexual Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted Indigenous - American Indian/Native American Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central America or South America Other Indigenous Asian - Chinese Asian - Filipino Asian - Spapanese Asian - Korean Asian - Gentral Asian Asian - Central Asian Asian - Central Asian Asian - Central Asian	during the	Trans Female Trans Male Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56)  reporting period:  Black - African Black - African American Black - African American Slack - African American Other Black North African West Aslan Other Middle Eastern or North African Pacific Islander - Native Hawaiian Pacific Islander - Native Hawaiian Pacific Islander - Samoan
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	(If more than	n one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.)  MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).  Breach of Lease Agreement  Capital Improvement  Condo Conversion  Demolition  Demolition  Demolition  Development Agreement  Elis Act Withdrawal  Failure to Sign Lease Renewal  Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends  Habitual Late Payment of Rent  Ilegal Use of Unit  Lead Remediation  Non-payment of Rent  Nuisance	Ethnicity a	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Hetrosexual Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted Indigenous - American Indian/Native American Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central America or South America Other Indigenous Asian - Chinese Asian - Filipino Asian - Japanese Asian - Mongolian Asian - Central Asian Asian - South Asian Asian - South Asian Other Asian Asian - Southeast Asian Other Asian Latino - Caribbean Latino - Lati	during the	Trans Female Trans Male Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56)  Total Black - African Black - African American, South American or Mexicol Stack Other Black North African West Asian Other Middle Eastern or North African Pacific Islander - Native Hawaiian Pacific Islander - Samoan Other Pacific Islander White - European Other White Not Reported
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 15 15 15 16 17 18 19 19 15 15 15 16 16 17 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	(If more than	n one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.)  MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).  Breach of Lease Agreement  Capital Improvement  Condo Conversion  Denial of Access to Unit  Denial of Access to Unit  Development Agreement  Eliis Act Withdrawal  Failure to Sign Lease Renewal  Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends  Habitual Late Payment of Rent  liegal Use of Unit  Lead Remediation  Non-payment of Rent	Ethnicity a	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Herosexual Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted Indigenous - American Indian/Native American Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central America or South America Other Indigenous Asian - Filipino Asian - Shrese Asian - Filipino Asian - Mongolian Asian - Central Asian Asian - South Asian Asian - Central Asian Asian - South Asian Other Asian Other Asian	during the	Trans Female Trans Male Nort Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56)  reporting period:  Black - African Black - African American Black - Caribbean, Central American, South American or Mexi Other Black North African West Asian Other Middle Eastern or North African Pacific Islander - Champror Pacific Islander - Champror Pacific Islander - Samoan Other Pacific Islander White - European White - European White - European
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57	(If more than	n one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.)  MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).  Breach of Lease Agreement  Capital Improvement  Condo Conversion  Demoilion  Demoilion  Demoilion  Demoilion  Development Agreement  Eliis Act Withdrawal  Failure to Sign Lease Renewal  Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends  Habitual Late Payment of Rent  Illegal Use of Unit  Lead Remediation  Non-payment of Rent  Nuisance  Other  Owner Move In	Ethnicity a	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Hetrosexual Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted Indigenous - American Indian/Native American Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central America or South America Other Indigenous Asian - Chinese Asian - Filipino Asian - Japanese Asian - Korean Asian - Korean Asian - Central Asian Asian - Central Asian Asian - Southeast Asian Other Asian Latino - Caribbean Latino - Caribbean Latino - Mexican Latino - Mexican Latino - Mexican	enter#s below	Trans Female Trans Male Nort Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56)  reporting period:  Black - African Black - African American Black - Caribbean, Central American, South American or Mexi Other Black North African West Asian Other Midde Eastem or North African Pacific Islander - Chamorro Pacific Islander - Native Hawaiian Pacific Islander - Samoan Other Pacific Islander White - European Other Pacific Islander White - European Other White Not Reported Total (must match Total number in E83)
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57	(If more than	n one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.)  MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).  Breach of Lease Agreement  Capital Improvement  Condo Conversion  Denial of Access to Unit  Denial of Access to Unit  Development Agreement  Eliis Act Withdrawal  Failure to Sign Lease Renewal  Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends  Habitual Late Payment of Rent  Illegal Use of Unit  Lead Remediation  Non-payment of Rent  Nuisance  Other	Ethnicity a enter #s below	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Hetrosexual Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted Indigenous - American Indian/Native American Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central America or South America Other Indigenous Asian - Chinese Asian - Folipino Asian - Japanese Asian - Mongolian Asian - Gentral Asian Asian - South Asian Asian - South Asian Latino - Central Asian Latino - Caribbean Latino - Caribbean Latino - Mexican Latino - South American Other Asian Latino - South American Latino - South American Other Latino Other Latino Other Latino Other Latino Other Latino Other Asian	enter#s below	Trans Female Trans Male Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56)  reporting period:  Black - African Black - African American Black - Caribbean, Central American, South American or Mexic Other Black North African West Asian Other Middle Eastern or North African Pacific Islander - Chamorro Pacific Islander - Native Hawaiian Pacific Islander - Samoan Other Pacific Islander - Total number in E83)
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 55 55 56 57	(If more than	n one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.)  MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).  Breach of Lease Agreement  Capital Improvement  Condo Conversion  Demolition  Demilai of Access to Unit  Development Agreement  Eliis Act Withdrawal  Failure to Sign Lease Renewal  Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends  Habitual Late Payment of Rent  Ilegal Use of Unit  Lead Remediation  Non-payment of Rent  Nuisance  Other  Owner Move In  Roommate Living in Same Unit  Substantial Rehabilitation	Ethnicity a enter #s below	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Herosexual Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted Indigenous - American Indian/Native American Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central America or South America Other Indigenous Asian - Filipino Asian - Silpino Asian - Silpino Asian - Morgolian Asian - Gentral Asian Asian - Southeast Asian Other Asian Latino - Central Asian Latino - Central American Latino - Central American Latino - Central American Latino - South American Latino - South American Other Latino Other Latino Other Latino entation data for households that were Evicted reporting period:	enter#s below	Trans Female Trans Male Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56)  reporting period:  Black - African Black - African American Black - African American Black - African American Black - African American Other Black North African West Asian Other Middle Eastern or North African Pacific Islander - Chamorro Pacific Islander - Native Hawaiian Pacific Islander - Samoan Other Pacific Islander White - European Other White North African Other Martin Samoan Other Journal Other Hawaiian Pacific Islander - Samoan Other Pacific Islander White - European Other White Nort Reported Total (must match Total number in E83)  a for households that were Evicted during the reporting per
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 55 55 55 55 56 57	(If more than You	n one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.)  MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).  Breach of Lease Agreement  Capital Improvement  Condo Conversion  Demoilion  Demoilion  Demoilion  Demoilion  Demoilion  Demoilion  Desilor of Access to Unit  Development Agreement  Eliis Act Windrawal  Failure to Sign Lease Renewal  Good Samaritan Tenanoy Ends  Habitual Late Payment of Rent  Illegal Use of Unit  Lead Remediation  Non-payment of Rent  Nuisance  Other  Owner Move In  Roommate Living in Same Unit  Substantial Rehabilitation  Unapproved Subtenant  Total number of households evicted (flows to question #35 on Worksheet	Ethnicity a enter #s below	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Hetrosexual Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted Indigenous - American Indian/Native American Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central America or South America Other Indigenous Asian - Chinese Asian - Chinese Asian - Korean Asian - Korean Asian - Mongolian Asian - Central Asian Asian - South Asian Other Asian Latino - Central Asian Latino - Caribbean Latino - Caribbean Latino - South American Unter Latino Other Latino Chertal American Latino - South American Latino - South American Cother Latino Other Latino Other Latino Central American Latino - South American Latino - South American Cother Latino Other Latino Central American Latino - South American Discussional Cother Latino Central American Cother Latino Central American Cother Latino Central American Discussional Cother Latino Central American	enter#s below	Trans Female Trans Male Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56)  reporting period:  Black - African Black - African American Black - African American Black - African American Black - Carbbean, Central American, South American or Mexic Other Black North African West Asian Other Middle Eastern or North African Pacific Islander - Chamorro Pacific Islander - Native Hawaiian Pacific Islander - Samoan Other Pacific Islander White - European Other White Not Reported Total (must match Total number in E83)  a for households that were Evicted during the reporting per Female Male
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	(If more than	n one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.)  MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).  Breach of Lease Agreement  Capital Improvement  Condo Conversion  Denial of Access to Unit  Denial of Access to Unit  Denial of Access to Unit  Development Agreement  Eliis Act Withdrawal  Failure to Sign Lease Renewal  Good Samaritan Tenanoy Ends  Habitual Late Payment of Rent  Illegal Use of Unit  Lead Remediation  Non-payment of Rent  Nuisance  Other  Owner Move in  Roommate Living in Same Unit  Substantial Rehabilitation  Unapproved Subtenant	Ethnicity a enter #s below	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Herosexual Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted Indigenous - American Indian/Native American Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central America or South America Other Indigenous Asian - Shenses Asian - Filipino Asian - South American Asian - Central Asian Asian - Gentral Asian Asian - Central Asian Asian - Southeast Asian Other Asian Latino - Caribbean Latino - Certral American Latino - Central American Latino - South American Latino - South American Latino - South American Latino - South American Control Latino - South American Latino - South American Latino - South American Latino - Households that were Evicted reporting period: Bisexual Gay/Lesbian/Same-Gender Loving	enter#s below	Trans Female Trans Male Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56)  reporting period:  Black - African Black - African American Black - Caribbean, Central American, South American or Mexic Other Black North African West Asian Other Middle Eastern or North African Pacific Islander - Chamorro Pacific Islander - Native Hawaiian Pacific Islander - Samoan Other Pacific Islander White - European Other White Not Reported Total (must match Total number in E83) a for households that were Evicted during the reporting professionale Male Genderqueer/Gender Non-Binary
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 50 51 55 55 56 66 57	(If more than You	n one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.)  MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).  Breach of Lease Agreement  Capital Improvement  Condo Conversion  Demoilion  Demoilion  Demoilion  Demoilion  Demoilion  Demoilion  Desilor of Access to Unit  Development Agreement  Eliis Act Windrawal  Failure to Sign Lease Renewal  Good Samaritan Tenanoy Ends  Habitual Late Payment of Rent  Illegal Use of Unit  Lead Remediation  Non-payment of Rent  Nuisance  Other  Owner Move In  Roommate Living in Same Unit  Substantial Rehabilitation  Unapproved Subtenant  Total number of households evicted (flows to question #35 on Worksheet	Ethnicity a enter #s below	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Hetrosexual Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted Indigenous - American Indian/Native American Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central America or South America Other Indigenous Asian - Chinese Asian - Chinese Asian - Korean Asian - Korean Asian - Mongolian Asian - Central Asian Asian - South Asian Other Asian Latino - Central Asian Latino - Caribbean Latino - Caribbean Latino - South American Unter Latino Other Latino Chertal American Latino - South American Latino - South American Cother Latino Other Latino Other Latino Central American Latino - South American Latino - South American Cother Latino Other Latino Central American Latino - South American Discussional Cother Latino Central American Cother Latino Central American Cother Latino Central American Discussional Cother Latino Central American	enter#s below	Trans Female Trans Male Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56)  reporting period:  Black - African Black - African American Black - African American Black - African American Black - Caribbean, Central American, South American or Mexic Other Black North African West Asian Other Middle Eastern or North African Pacific Islander - Chamorro Pacific Islander - Native Hawailian Pacific Islander - Samoan Other Pacific Islander White - European Other White Not Reported Total (must match Total number in E83)  a for households that were Evicted during the reporting periods Female Male
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 55 55 55 55 56 57	(If more than You	n one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.)  MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).  Breach of Lease Agreement  Capital Improvement  Condo Conversion  Demoilion  Demoilion  Demoilion  Demoilion  Demoilion  Demoilion  Desilor of Access to Unit  Development Agreement  Eliis Act Windrawal  Failure to Sign Lease Renewal  Good Samaritan Tenanoy Ends  Habitual Late Payment of Rent  Illegal Use of Unit  Lead Remediation  Non-payment of Rent  Nuisance  Other  Owner Move In  Roommate Living in Same Unit  Substantial Rehabilitation  Unapproved Subtenant  Total number of households evicted (flows to question #35 on Worksheet	Ethnicity a enter #s below	Questioning/Unsure  Questioning/Unsure  Not Listed  Total (must match Total number in E56)  and Race data for households that were Evicted  Indigenous - American Indian/Native American Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central America or South America  Other Indigenous  Asian - Chinese  Asian - Figino  Asian - Japanese  Asian - Mongolian  Asian - Gentral Asian  Asian - South Asian  Asian - South Asian  Latino - Central Asian  Latino - Caribbean  Latino - South American  Unter Latino  Other Latino  Other Latino  Other Asian  Asian - South American  Latino - South American  Latino - South American  Cother Asian  Cother Asian  Asian - South American  Latino - Caribbean  Latino - Mexican  Latino - South American  Cother Latino  Other Latino  Gayl-Lesbian/Same-Gender Loving  Questioning/Unsure	enter#s below	Trans Female Trans Male Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56)  Teporting period:  Black - African Black - African American Black - African American Black - African American Black - African American Other Black North African West Asian Other Middle Eastern or North African Pacific Islander - Chemorro Pacific Islander - Native Hawailian Pacific Islander - Samoan Other Middle Tack - Samoan Ot

	B Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 2020	- Mayor's Office	of Housing & Co	H ommunity Develop	J ment
15		- Mayor S Office	or nousing & Co	Ommunity Develop	ment
	INCOME & EXPENSES	2			
17 18	12 Month Report Period  Number of Units>	Start Date:	1/0/1900	End Date:	1/0/1900
19	Hamber of Onia >	Account			
20	Description of Income Accounts	Number	Booldontial	Non Booldontial	Total
20	Description of Income Accounts	Number	Residential	Non-Residential	Total
21					
22	Rental Income				
23	Housing Units - Gross Potential Tenant Rents	5120			
٠,	Rental Assistance Payments (identify ALL sources in row below if applicable, including LOSP funding)	5404			
24	LOSF (diffullity)	5121			
25	Source/s>				
26	Commercial Unit Rents	5140			
27	sub-total Gross Rental Income:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.0
28	Vacancy Loss - enter amounts as negative numbers!		\$0.00	\$0.00	vacancy ra
				Must click &	
				explain if Residential Vac	
29	Housing Units	5220		Rate is > 15%	
30 31	Commercial sub-total Vacancies:	5240	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00 <b>\$0.</b> 0
32			<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>40</b>
33	NET RENTAL INCOME:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.0
34 35	Other Income		***	,,,,,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
36	Garage and Parking Spaces	5170			
37	Miscellaneous Rent Income Supportive Services Income - Do not enter supportive services income if it is tracked in a	5190			
38	separate budget and not appropriate per MOHCD loan terms to be included in Residual Receipts calculation.	5300			
39	Supportive Services Income Source/s- identify program source(s) if applicable>	3300			
40	Interest Income - Project Operations (From Operating Account Only)	5400			
41	Laundry and Vending	5910			
42	Tenant Charges	5920			
43	Other Revenue	5990			
43 44	sub-total Other Income Received:	5990	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.0
45			-		
46 47	TOTAL INCOME RECEIVED:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.0
48	INCOME & EXPENSES				
49 50	Description of Expense Accounts	Account Number	Residential	Non-Residential	Total
	Management Caracteristics Accounts	Hamber	Residential	Non Residential	Total
52	Management Fee	6320			
53	"Above the Line" Asset Management Fee (amount allowable may be limited, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy)				
54	sub-total Management Expense:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.
55	Salaries/Benefits				
56	Office Salaries	6310			
57	Manager's Salary	6330			
58	Employee Benefits: Health Insurance & Disability Insurance	6723			
59	Employee Benefits: Retirement & Other Salary/Benefit Expenses				
60	Administrative Rent Free Unit	6331			
61	sub-total Salary/Benefit Expense:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.
62	Administration Advantage and Malastica	0010		_	
63 64	Advertising and Marketing Office Expenses	6210 6311			
65	Office Expenses Office Rent	6312			
66	Legal Expense - Property	6340			
67	Audit Expense	6350			
68	Bookkeeping/Accounting Services	6351			
69	Bad Debts	6370			
	Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses (must click & explain if >\$10k)	6390	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.
70	enh-total Administrativa Evanasa			ĐU.UU	<b>Ψ</b> 0.
	sub-total Administrative Expense: Utilities				
70 71		6450	<b>V</b> 0.00		
70 71 72	<u>Utilities</u>	6450 6451	<b>43.05</b>		

Н	В	D	F	Н	J
15	Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 2020	· · ·	of Housing & C	ommunity Develor	oment
76 77	Sewer sub-total Utilities Expense:	6453	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Taxes and Licenses				
	Real Estate Taxes	6710			
80	Payroll taxes  Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses, and Permits	6711 6719			
82	sub-total Taxes and License Expense:	6719	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.0
83 84	Insurance Property and Liability Insurance	6720			
85	Fidelity Bond Insurance	6721			
	Workers' Compensation	6722			
87 88	Directors & Officers Liabilities Insurance sub-total Insurance Expense:	6724	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
89	Maintenance and Repairs				
90	IMPORTANT NOTE RE: TREATMENT OF CAPITAL AND NON-CAPITAL MAINTENANCE REPAIR exclude those from this section. If you do include those expenses here, be sure to record the an				E: If possible,
91	Payroll	6510			
92	Supplies	6515			
93	Contracts	6520			
94	Garbage and Trash Removal	6525			
95	Security Payroll/Contract	6530			
	HVAC Repairs and Maintenance	6546			
97	Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs  Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses (must click & explain if >\$10k)	6570			
98 99	sub-total Maintenance Repair Expense:	6590	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Supportive Services: do not enter supportive services expenses if tracked in separate budget and not eligible to be counted against project income for residual receipts				
	calculation.	6930	40.00		***
101	SUB-TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
102	Capital Maintenance Repairs/Improvements eligible for payment by Replacement Reserve. If capital costs were entered in amounts for Maintenance & Repairs section above and are eligible for payment by the Replacement Reserve, please enter details in Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures below, beginning from row 207. Amounts provided in F210:215 will be linked to cell F102 and netted out from operating expenses.  Non-Capital Maintenance Repair Expenses eligible for payment by Replacement Reserve. Only enter amounts here if they were included in amounts entered for Maintenance & Repairs section above and will be reimbursed by Replacement Reserve.		\$0.00		
103	Amount will be netted out from operating expenses. Enter as positive number.				
104	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees/Reserves  Ground Lease - Base Rent (provide Lessor name to the right)	Name of Lessor/ Bond Monitoring Agency/ Reserve Account			\$0.00
	Bond Monitoring Fee				\$0.00
109	Replacement Reserve Required Annual Deposit (Source is Operating Account.) Enter as positive number.	1320			\$0.00
110	Operating Reserve Deposits (Source is Operating Account.) Enter as positive number.	1365			\$0.00
111	Operating Reserve Account Withdrawals (For deposits to Operating Account.) Enter as positive number.				\$0.00
112	Other Required Reserve Account Deposits (Source is Operating Account. Enter as positive number. Identify reserve account in next col) (1330)				\$0.00
113	Other Required Reserve Account Withdrawals (For deposit to Operating account. Enter as positive number. Identify account in next col>				\$0.00
114	Sub-total Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees/Reserves		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
115	TOTAL OPENIUS TOTAL AND				*-
116 117	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees)	Acct Num	\$0.00 Residential	\$0.00 Non-Residential	\$0.00 Total
	1. TOTAL INCOME RECEIVED: 2. TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES:		\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00
120	3. NET OPERATING INCOME:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
121		Name of Lender /			
122	4. Debt Service (Principal and Interest)	Describe Other Amt Paid	Residential	Non-Residential	Total
123	Lender1 - Principal Paid (provide lender name to the right)				
124 125	Interest Paid Other Amount (describe to the right)				
126	Lender2 - Principal Paid (provide lender name to the right)				
127	Interest Paid				
128	Other Amount (describe to the right)				
129	Lender3 - Principal Paid (provide lender name to the right)				

15	B Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 2020	D - Mayor's Office	F of Housing & C	H Community Develo	oment
	Literat Bell				
130	Interest Paid				
131	Other Amount (describe to the right)				
132	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
133	Interest Paid				
134	Other Amount (describe to the right)				
135	Total Debt Service Payments		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
136					
137	Surplus Cash, Detail (NOI minus Debt Service and Reserve Activity)		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
138	If amount for Surplus Cash above is negative: - you must provide a detailed explanation to question #8 on the Narrative worksheet - you must NOT supply data for any of the fields for Uses of Surplus Cash below		Go to v	vs4 Narrative questi	on #8
139 140	Surplus Cash, Total				\$0.00
141	Distribution of Surplus Cash/Residual Receipts - (Response Required.) In the sidistributions of Surplus Cash that accurately reflects the requirements under all MOH agreements that govern. Please include the calculation methodology, applicable anni rows 143-165, select the distribution priority for each of the uses of cash flow/suprlus MOHCD agreements or other funder agreements, enter N/A in the box below.	CD agreements as ual increases, etc. F	well as the requirer for proposed distrib	nents of other funders ution amounts entered	and any other d in column J,
142	USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCULA PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE)	TION OF RESIDUAL	RECEIPTS	Distribution Priority (select below)	Leave cells below blank if Surplus Cash is <= \$0.
144	<ol><li>Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements).</li></ol>				
	6. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be				
145	required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy).				
1.16	7a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period).				
140	7b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if				
	any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, typically must be paid out of owner distribution,				
147	entries usually not allowed here).  8a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting				
	period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-				
148	year compliance period).				
149	8b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, typically must be paid out of owner distribution, entries usually not allowed here)).				
150	9. Deferred Developer fee, if any				
130					
151	10. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non-MOHCD/OCII ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this expense. You may only include payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of funding that are also explicitly authorized by a Partnership Agreement or similar project document.	Go to ws4 Narrative question #1			
152	11ai. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Principal Paid (note lender name to right)				
153 154	11aii. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Interest Paid 11bi. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Principal Paid (note lender name to right)				
155	11bii. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Interest Paid				
156	Total Payments preceding Residual Receipts Calculation:				\$0.00
157	<u> </u>				
450	12 DECIDIAL DECEIDTS				***
158	12. RESIDUAL RECEIPTS				\$0.00 Leave cells below
159				Distribution Priority (select below)	blank if Surplus Cash is <= \$0.
160	12a. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Loan Repayment				
161	12b. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Ground Lease Residual Rent Payment				
101	2 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -				
162	12c. Subtotal Residual Receipts Payments to MOHCD				\$0.00
163	12d. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender3 (note lender name to right)				

	В	D	F	Н	J
15	Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 2020	) - Mayor's Office	e of Housing & (	Community Develop	oment
164	12e. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender4 (note lender name to right)				
104					
165 166	12f. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender5 (note lender name to right)				<u> </u>
167	Total Residual Recipts Payments:				\$0.0
	DO NOT SUBMIT YOUR PROPOSED RESIDUAL RECEIPT PAYMENT TO M PAYMENT AND GENERATE AN INVOICE IF THE CALCULATION CAN BE VERIF MOHCD WILL CON	FIED AS APPROPE			
168 169	Remaining Balance	1A01 100.			\$0.0
170					
171	Proposed Owner Distributions (provide description in column D and enter amount in column J. If an amount is entered, a description is required.)				
172 173	Proposed Other Distributions/Uses (provide description in column D and enter amount in column J. If an amount is entered, a description is required. If you had a Calendar Year LOSP surplus, please acknowledge that and note exact amount.)				
174	Final Balance: should be ZERO except when Surplus Cash (cell J140) is negative				\$0.0
175			4		Ψ0.0
176 177	RESERVE ACCOUNT DETAILS				
	OPERATING RESERVE (Do not leave blanks for any questions asking for a number, enter	zero instead.)			
179	Minimum Required Balance:				
180	Beginning Balance:				
	Actual Annual Deposit from Operating Budget in Current Reporting Period (not				
181	editable, data entered in cash flow above, account number 1365):  Additional Deposit (use ONLY to record deposits form the Op Budget attributable to	\$0.00			
182	a prior reporting period, or deposits made from an external source)				
183	Interest Earned:				
184	Annual Withdrawal Amount (enter as negative number):				
185	Ending Balance (don't edit cell calculated):	\$0.00			
186	Required Annual Deposit:				
187	Total Operating Expenses plus debt service (don't edit cell calculated)  If the calculated percentage shown to the right (Op Reserve Account Ending Balance divided by Total Op Expenses) is less than 23.5%, you must describe how the project will remedy the shortfall in the adjacent cell.	\$0.00			
188	If the calculated percentage shown to the right is greater than 26.5%, you must explain why the Op Reserve balance exceeds MOHCD's requirement in the adjacent cell.	0.000%			
	REPLACEMENT RESERVE (Do not leave blanks for any questions asking for a number, en	ter zero instead.)			
191	Minimum Required Balance:				
192	Beginning Balance: Actual Annual Deposit:				
193	•				
194	Interest Earned: Annual Withdrawal Amount (enter as negative number):				
195	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<b>#</b> 0.00			
196	Ending Balance (don't edit cell calculated):  Required Annual Deposit (do not edit - taken from page 1 account number 1320):	\$0.00			
197	Describe how the amount of annual deposit and the minimum required balance is determined.	\$0.00			
198					
199 200	CHANGES TO REAL ESTATE ASSETS				
204	Enter Beginning and Ending Balances in each of the categories listed below. Changes in ass	et categories will	Balance, 1/00/1900	Channa	Balance, 1/00/1900
201	auto calculate. Building & Improvements		1/00/1900	Changes	1/00/1900
202	0(6)			\$0.00	
203	Offsite Improvements			\$0.00	
	Site Improvements				
204	Land Improvements			\$0.00	
205				\$0.00	
[_]	Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment				
206	Other			\$0.00	
207				\$0.00	
208	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capi	tal and non-Capital	Expenditures that a	are Replacement Rese	rve-eligible.

$\overline{}$	В	D	F	Н	.1
15	Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 2020		e of Housing & C		oment
209	Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and improvement costs associate positive change, an entry is required in each corresponding cateogry in rows 212-217. If the creplacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost under "Replacement Reby the replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost under "Operating improvements made.	operating account is userve". If the operating	used initially to fund the	ne repair, and is later re und the repair and was	imbursed by the not reimbursed
210			irs and Improveme	nts Funded By:	
211	Capital Repairs and Improvements - Categories	Replacement Reserve	Operating Account	Other Source	Total Amount
212	Building & Improvements				\$0.00
213	Offsite Improvements				\$0.00
214	Site Improvements				\$0.00
215	Land Improvements				\$0.00
216	Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment				\$0.00
_	Other				\$0.00
218	Total  Description of Capital Repairs and Improvements	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
220 221	Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enter the ar section below to supply explanations.	nounts used to fund i	non-capital replacem	ent reserve eligiblie exp	penditures. Use
222	Source				Amount
223	Paid out of Operating Budget, to be reimbursed by RR (shows the amount entered in row 10 Paid Directly from Replacement Reserve	3 above)			\$0.00
224					
225	Office Course				
	Explanation of Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures			Total	\$0.00
227	TOTAL REPLACEMENT RESERVE ELIGIBLE EXPENDITURES: the Replacement Reserve Withdrawal for the reporting period should not exceed the Total RR-eligible Expenditures. You must				
228	provide more details above or an explanation below if the RR withdrawal amount exceeds the Total RR-Eligible Expenditures.	RR Withdrawal Amount>	\$0.00	Total RR-Eligible Expenditures>	\$0.00
229	Notes About RR Withdrawal Amount in excess of Total RR-eligible Expenditures:				
230					
231 232	FEDERAL PROGRAM INCOME REPORT				
233		amount of CDBG pr	ogram income duri	a the reporting perio	F
234	more information, use the following link or copy this web address for manual navigation				a was zero. For
	3 1 1,7			ig the reporting perio	d was zero. For
235	Line Warren Control of Mark Line (Obs. Document of Control of Cont			ig the reporting perio	d was zero. For
235 236	http://www.sf-moh.org/Modules/ShowDocument.aspx?documentid=5141		<b></b>	ig the reporting perio	d was zero. For
236 237	http://www.sf-moh.org/Modules/ShowDocument.aspx?documentid=5141  Overview of Federal (HOME and CDBG) Program Income			ig the reporting perio	a was zero. For
236 237 238	http://www.sf-moh.org/Modules/ShowDocument.aspx?documentid=5141  Overview of Federal (HOME and CDBG) Program Income  CDBG PROGRAM INCOME  Proposed amounts to be used to fund eligible CDBG activities as described in the Federal CDBG Program Regulations at 24 CFR 570.201-206 and consistent with the	on:		ig the reporting perio	d was zero. For
236 237 238 239	http://www.sf-moh.org/Modules/ShowDocument.aspx?documentid=5141.  Overview of Federal (HOME and CDBG) Program Income  CDBG PROGRAM INCOME  Proposed amounts to be used to fund eligible CDBG activities as described in the Federal CDBG Program Regulations at 24 CFR 570.201-206 and consistent with the City's 2020-2024 Consolidated Plan, 2020-2021 Action Plans as follows:  Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#1 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):		DESCRIPTION	ig the reporting period	d was zero. For
236 237 238 239 240	http://www.sf-moh.org/Modules/ShowDocument.aspx?documentid=5141.  Overview of Federal (HOME and CDBG) Program Income  CDBG PROGRAM INCOME  Proposed amounts to be used to fund eligible CDBG activities as described in the Federal CDBG Program Regulations at 24 CFR 570.201-206 and consistent with the City's 2020-2024 Consolidated Plan, 2020-2021 Action Plans as follows:  Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#1 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):	on:		ig the reporting period	d was zero. For
236 237 238 239 240 241	http://www.sf-moh.org/Modules/ShowDocument.aspx?documentid=5141  Overview of Federal (HOME and CDBG) Program Income  CDBG PROGRAM INCOME  Proposed amounts to be used to fund eligible CDBG activities as described in the Federal CDBG Program Regulations at 24 CFR 570.201-206 and consistent with the City's 2020-2024 Consolidated Plan, 2020-2021 Action Plans as follows:  Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#1 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):  Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#2 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):  Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#3 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):	on:		ig the reporting period	d was zero. For
236 237 238 239 240	http://www.sf-moh.org/Modules/ShowDocument.aspx?documentid=5141  Overview of Federal (HOME and CDBG) Program Income  CDBG PROGRAM INCOME  Proposed amounts to be used to fund eligible CDBG activities as described in the Federal CDBG Program Regulations at 24 CFR 570.201-206 and consistent with the City's 2020-2024 Consolidated Plan, 2020-2021 Action Plans as follows:  Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#1 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):  Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#2 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):  Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#3 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):  Amount to be deposited for use on future eligible CDBG activities that will be	on:		ig the reporting period	d was zero. For
236 237 238 239 240 241	http://www.sf-moh.org/Modules/ShowDocument.aspx?documentid=5141  Overview of Federal (HOME and CDBG) Program Income  CDBG PROGRAM INCOME  Proposed amounts to be used to fund eligible CDBG activities as described in the Federal CDBG Program Regulations at 24 CFR 570.201-206 and consistent with the City's 2020-2024 Consolidated Plan, 2020-2021 Action Plans as follows:  Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#1 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):  Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#2 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):  Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#3 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):  Amount to be deposited for use on future eligible CDBG activities that will be undertaken by June 30, 2019 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):	on:		ig the reporting period	d was zero. For
236 237 238 239 240 241	http://www.sf-moh.org/Modules/ShowDocument.aspx?documentid=5141  Overview of Federal (HOME and CDBG) Program Income  CDBG PROGRAM INCOME  Proposed amounts to be used to fund eligible CDBG activities as described in the Federal CDBG Program Regulations at 24 CFR 570.201-206 and consistent with the City's 2020-2024 Consolidated Plan, 2020-2021 Action Plans as follows:  Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#1 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):  Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#2 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):  Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#3 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):  Amount to be deposited for use on future eligible CDBG activities that will be undertaken by June 30, 2019 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):  Other (provide amount in cell to the right, plus activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):	on:		ig the reporting period	d was zero. For
236 237 238 239 240 241 242	http://www.sf-moh.org/Modules/ShowDocument.aspx?documentid=5141  Overview of Federal (HOME and CDBG) Program Income  CDBG PROGRAM INCOME  Proposed amounts to be used to fund eligible CDBG activities as described in the Federal CDBG Program Regulations at 24 CFR 570.201-206 and consistent with the City's 2020-2024 Consolidated Plan, 2020-2021 Action Plans as follows:  Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#1 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):  Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#2 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):  Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#3 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):  Amount to be deposited for use on future eligible CDBG activities that will be undertaken by June 30, 2019 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):  Other (provide amount in cell to the right, plus activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):  Total CDBG Program Income Calculation(see instructions for guidance on how to	AMOUNT	DESCRIPTION		

				An	nual Moi	nitoring R	eport - Occi	upancy &	Rent In	fo - Repo	orting Yea	ar 2020 - Mayor's Offic	ce of Ho	ousing & Community De	evelopme	ent					
Projec	t Address:	Provide the data requested for the tenant NEW: for each VACANT unit, in column I Identify manager's unit with the unit numb For vacant units and manager's units, protein For occupied units, provide data in colum For tenants who moved in during the representation of the column for the tenants who may be a formal for the project, i.e. when they first moved in the project, i.e. when they first moved in the Before using the "paster function to enter the project, i.e. when they first moved in the Before using the "paster function to enter the project, i.e. when they first moved in the Before using the "paster function to enter the project, i.e. when they first moved in the project, i.e. when they first moved in the project is when they first moved in the project is when they have the project in	D, enter the un ver, follow by "- voide data in co ns D-L, Q-R, T orting period, the ithin the project to the building.	it number, follow - Mgr". For exam- blumns D, E, F, r-V. Data may a the data entered tt, report the initi	w by "- Vac".  nple, if the m  Q and R onl  Iso be requir  in columns (  al occupancy  Accessibe a	For example, anager occupy. ed in Cols O, G, H & I (at inity data (occupand Rental As	if Unit 201 was voices Unit 501, in of S, X & Y, enter of tial occupancy) is ancy date, incom	priod. vacant, in col vacant, in col valumn D, ent data if any of s likely to be t e, household ease check t	umn D, enter "501 - M the cells in the same as size) for the	er "201 - Var gr." those colum the data en e first unit th vn-menus to	ns are unshace tered in colunt at the tenant of tenant of tenant of tenant of tenant of tenant of te	led in the row. nns J, K & L occupied in ne data you are	onth of the	reporting period that was entere	d on worksh	neet 1A.	1/0/1900		# Units:		0
	D D	pasting conforms with the choices of the constructions to fix and resubmit.		1	p prevent yo	u irom submii	-		ny iorms wi	ın invalid da	ta wiii be retui	ned with	0	_		т .	v		T		
Row Nu		Unit Type (Bed / SR0 / Studio / 1812 / 28K / 38K / SR1 / 58K) Use drop- down menu choices ONL YI	Date of INITIAL OCCUPANCY (m/d/yyyy)	H Household Annual Income AT INITIAL OCCUPANCY	Household Size AT INITIAL OCCUPANCY (number)	Date Of Most Recent Income	Household Annual Income as of Most Recent Recertification DURING OR PRIOR TO REPORTING PERIOD	Household Size (number) as of Most Recent Recertification DURING OR PRIOR TO REPORTING PERIOD		Max Occupancy for Unit Type (per data entered on worksheet 1A)	Is the Household Overhoused or Overcrowded?	Overhoused / Overcrowded – Narrative, (Explanation required for each row where uncleate is displayed in Column N and Co determined the control of the control of the control over the control of the control overcrowded statisty the Overhoused downcrowded statisty is summarize efforts made to transfer HH to unit of appropriate size.)	Is this Unit a y HOPWA set- aside unit? (yes/no)		Amount of Rental Assistance	Amount of Maximum Gross Rent Allowed for Unit (enter \$0 if n/a)	Utility Allowa	e typically	Recent Rent	Amount of Most Recent Rent Increase WITHIN THE REPORTING PERIOD (supply only if the Rental Assistance Type = "none")	%age of Rent Increase (calculated, do not enter; Utility Allowance is factored into this calculation)
1 2																					
3																					
5																					
7																					
9																					
10																					
12																					
14																					
15 16																					
17																					
19 20																					
21 22																					
23 24																					
25																					
26 27																					
28 29																					
30 31																					
32																					
34																					
35 36																					
37																					
39 40																					
41																					
42																					
44 45																					
46 47																					
48 49																					
50																					
51			1																		

## Annual Monitoring Report - Demographic Information - Reporting Year 2020 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

Project Address:	1/0/1900	# Units:	0

- Provide the data requested below for the tenant population that was residing in the project at the end of the Reporting Period.
- Select one Gender and one Sexual Orientation category for the head of household.
- Indicate whether or not any one member of the household is 62 years of age or older.
- Enter the number of children under the age of 18 for whom the unit is their primary place of residence.
- · If one or more members of the household is/are disabled, indicate the nature of the primary disability of one of those members.
- If unknown, manager's or vacant unit, select "Question Not Asked".
- See the Instructions worksheet for a link to additional info about the City ordinance that requires collection of this data beginning in 2017.

С	D	Е	F	G	Н	I	J	К	L			
Row Num	Unit No.	Unit Type (Bed / SRO / Studio / 1BR / 2BR / 3BR / 4BR / 5+BR)	MOSETCOCHE	Date of INITIAL OCCUPANCY	Gender (select from drop down menu) for Occupancies AFTER 6/30/2017	Sexual Orientation (select from drop down menu) for Occupancies AFTER 6/30/2017	Elderly Household member? (yes/no)	Number of Children under Age 18 in HH	Disability (anyone in the Household, select one)			
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												

## Annual Monitoring Report - Summary of Reported Household Demographics - Reporting Year 2020 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

Project Address: Last Day of Reporting Period 1/0/1900 # Units: 0

#### Household Size

	# Reported Households	% of Total
One Person Household	0	
Two Person Household	0	
Three Person Household	0	
Four Person Household	0	
Five Person Household	0	
Six Person Household	0	
Seven or more Person Household	0	
TOTAL Households*	0	
TOTAL Residents	0	

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes 0 unit(s) reported as manager's or vacant unit(s).

	# Reported	
Gender	Head of HH	% of Total
Female	0	
Male	0	
Genderqueer/Gender Non-binary	0	
Trans Female	0	
Trans Male	0	
Not listed	0	
Declined/Not Stated	0	
Question Not Asked	0	
Total Head of Households	0	

Sexual Orientation	# Reported Head of HH	% of Total
Bisexual	0	
Gay /Lesbian/Same-Gender Loving	0	
Questioning /Unsure	0	
Straight/Heterosexual	0	
Not listed	0	
Decline to Answer	0	
Not Stated	0	
Question Not Asked	0	
Total Head of Households	0	

#### Other Household Demographics

	# Reported
Elderly Households	0
Households with Children Under 18	0
Number of Children Under 18	0
Households with Tenant with Physical Disability	0
Households with Tenant with Visual Disability	0
Households with Tenant with Hearing Disability	0
Households with Tenant with Mental/Devt Disability	0
Households with Tenant with Other Disability	0
Households with Tenant with More than One Disability	0
Households with Tenant with No Disability	0

#### **Target and Actual Population Served**

Tai	get Population	Actual Population		
0	Families	0	Families	
0	Persons with HIV/AIDS	0	Persons with HIV/AIDS	
0	Housing for Homeless	0	Housing for Homeless	
0	Mentally or Physically Disabled	0	Mentally or Physically Disabled	
0	Senior Housing	0	Senior Housing	
0	Substance Abuse	0	Substance Abuse	
0	Domestic Violence Survivor	0	Domestic Violence Survivor	
0	Veterans	0	Veterans	
0	Formerly Incarcerated	0	Formerly Incarcerated	
0	Transition-Aged Youth ("TAY")	0	Transition-Aged Youth ("TAY")	

# Annual Monitoring Report - Narrative - Reporting Year 2020 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

**Project Street Address:** 

Reporting Period - Start Date: 1/0/1900 Reporting Period - End Date: 1/0/1900

MOHCD created the questions below to allow project owners to supply additional information about a small number of measurements that may indicate that a project is having difficulties. By providing this information, project owners will help provide context for the conclusions that can be made about the measurements. MOHCD will use the measurements and the information below to prioritize the projects that need closer scrutiny and support. Please supply as much information as is readily available.

Use this space to record notes about any peculiarities in the data entry process. For example, if you entered a formula instead of a single number for a field, make a note here re; for which question on

#### 1. Explanations & Comments

which worksheet that was done, and describe the formula & underlying numbers. Also use this field to describe in detail any amounts entered for "Other payments" on the worksheet "2.Fiscal," item 10.					

#### 2. Code Violations

Provide the following for any violations or citations of Health or Building or Housing Codes that were issued during the reporting period, or were issued in a prior reporting period but remained open during any time of the current reporting period:

Violation or Citation #	Date Issued	Issued By	Description	Cleared? (y/n)

\*\* ONLY FOR ALL VIOLATIONS THAT WERE NOT RESOLVED by the end of the reporting period: You must also attach a SCANNED copy of each Violation/Citation to your AMR submittal. \*\*

Violation or Citation #	Date Cleared	Issued By	Description of Remedy

(add additional rows as needed)

\*\* ONLY FOR ALL VIOLATIONS THAT WERE NOT RESOLVED by the end of the reporting period: You must also attach a SCANNED copy of each Violation/Citation to your AMR submittal. \*\*

#### 3. Major Repairs

Describe any major repair or replacem next 2 years, and any related plans to	ent needs that have been identified as being required within the pay for whatever is needed.
4. Vacant Unit Rent-Up Time	

If the project had an average VACANT UNIT RENT-UP TIME greater than 30 days for question 36 on the worksheet "1A.Prop&Residents," you must supply the following:

- a. A description of the work done to analyze the cause/s of the high turnaround time, and what the identified causes are; and
- b. A description of the work done to identify means of reducing the turnaround time, and all viable remedies that have been identified; and
- c. A description of the plan to implement any remedies, including specific timelines for the implementation work.

5.	Affirmative Marketing  Did you conduct any marketing of the project during the reporting period? If yes, please describe the marketing that was conducted, including  a. when the marketing was conducted and how it was intended to reach populations least likely to apply for the project;  b. any advertising, direct mailings, emailings and web postings that were done; and  c. how many households were on the waiting list prior to the marketing and how many were on it after the marketing was completed.
6.	Vacancy Rate  If the project had a VACANCY RATE greater than 15%, as may be shown above from the Income Expense section of the worksheet "2.Fiscal," you must supply the following:  a. A description of the work done to analyze the cause/s of the vacancy rate, and what the identified causes are; and  b. A description of the work done to identify means of reducing the vacancy rate, and all viable remedies that have been identified; and  c. A description of the plan to implement any remedies, including specific timelines for the implementation work.

## 7. Miscellaneous Expenses: Administrative/Operating & Maintenance

If the project had miscellaneous administrative or miscellaneous operating & maintenance expenses greater than \$10,000 respectively, you must provide a detailed itemization of these individual expenses below. Total expenses must equal the total amount reported on the worksheet "2.Fiscal."

Misc. Admin Expenses				
Expense Description	Amount	HUD Acct #	Notes	
Expense Description		7.001.11		
Total:	0.00			
Diff. from Fiscal Activity WS:				
Misc. Operating & Maintenance Ex	penses			
3	,	HUD		
Expense Description	Amount	Acct #	Notes	
Total:	0.00			
Diff. from Fiscal Activity WS:	0.00			
Dill. Holli Fiscal Activity WS.				
8. Negative Cash Flow				
If the project had NEGATIVE CA- of worksheet "2.Fiscal," you must		hown above fror	m the Income Expense section	
<ul> <li>a. A description of the work identified causes are; an</li> </ul>	-	use/s of the sho	rtfall, and what the	
<ul> <li>b. A description of the work remedies that have been</li> </ul>	•	es for the shortfa	all, and all viable	
<ul> <li>c. A description of the plan the implementation work.</li> </ul>		dies, including sp	pecific timelines for	
d. If the project has a Project-Based Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments (HAP) contract, please also supply the date of the last increase to the HAP contract, the date when the project will submit the next HAP contract rent increase, and any related comments about whether the project has been diligent in seeking annual increases to the HAP contract.				

Annual Monitoring Report - Project Financing - Reporting Year 2020 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Developm	ual Monitoring Report - Project Financia	- Reporting Year 2020 - Mar	vor's Office of Housing & Commu	nity Development
---	--	-----------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------

Provide information about all current financing of the project. Lenders should be listed in lien order, i.e., with the most-senior lender in the first lien position, the most-junior lender in last lien position.

Project Address:

#### **Current Project Financing**

						Monthly Debt	Outstanding Principal Balance	Accrued Interest As Of End of Prior Reporting
Lien Order	Lender (and Loan Program if applicable)	Loan Amount	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Repayment Terms	Service Payment	As Of End of Reporting Period	Period
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								

Annual Monitoring Report -	Services Funding -	Reporting Year 2020	<ul> <li>Mayor's Office of Housing</li> </ul>	a & Community Development

Completion of this page is required based on your answers to questions 51 thru 61 on worksheet 1A.Prop&Residents. Supply one row of data for each service that is being provided. (If more than one service is being provided by the same Provider under the same grant, please repeat the data for each service provided.)

Project Address:

Current	Serv	ces	runc	lina

Service Type	Service Provider Name	Street Address where Service is Provided	Name of Funder of this Service	Grant Amount	Grant Start Date	Grant End Date

## Project Street Address:

## Schedule of Operating Revenues For the Year Ended January 0, 1900

Rental Income	Total
5120 Gross Potential Tenant Rents	\$0
5121 Rental Assistance Payments (inc. LOSP)	\$0
5140 Commercial Unit Rents	\$0
Total Rent Revenue: _	\$0
Vacancies	
5220 Apartments	\$0
5240 Stores & Commercial	\$0
Total Vacancies:	\$0
Net Rental Income: (Rent Revenue Less Vacancies)	\$0
Other Revenue	
5170 Rent Revenue - Garage & Parking	\$0
5190 Misc. Rent Revenue	\$0
5300 Supportive Services Income	\$0
5400 Interest Revenue - Project Operations (From Operating Acct Only)	\$0
5400 Interest Revenue - Project Operations (From All Other Accts)	
5910 Laundry & Vending Revenue	\$0
5920 Tenant Charges	\$0
5990 Misc. Revenue	\$0
Total Other Revenue: _	\$0
Total Operating Revenue: _	\$0_

## Project Street Address:

# Schedule of Operating Expenses For the Year Ended January 0, 1900

Management	Total
6320 Management Fee	\$0
"Above the Line" Asset Management Fee	\$0
Total Management Expenses:	\$0
Salaries/Benefits	
6310 Office Salaries	\$0
6330 Manager's Salary	\$0
6723 Employee Benefits: Health Insurance & Disability Insurance	\$0
Employee Benefits: Retirement & Other Salary/Benefit Expenses	\$0

6331	Administrative Rent Free Unit		\$0
	Total Salary/Benefit Expenses:		\$0
0040	Administration		ΦO
	Advertising and Marketing		\$0 ©0
	Office Expenses Office Rent		\$0 \$0
	Legal Expense - Property		<b>\$</b> 0
	Audit Expense		\$0 \$0
	Bookkeeping/Accounting Services		\$0 \$0
	Bad Debts		\$0 \$0
	Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses		\$0
0000	Total Administrative Expenses:		\$0
			<del>- + -</del>
	Utilities		
6450	Electricity		\$0
6451	Water		\$0
6452	Gas		\$0
6453	Sewer		\$0
	Total Utilities Expenses:		\$0
	T 111		
6710	Taxes and Licenses Real Estate Taxes		¢۸
	Payroll taxes		\$0 \$0
	Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses, and Permits		\$0 \$0
0730	Total Taxes and Licenses Expenses:		\$0
	- Total Taxoo and 210011000 2xpon10001		Ψυ
	Insurance		
6720	Property and Liability Insurance		\$0
6721	Fidelity Bond Insurance		\$0
6722	Workers' Compensation		\$0
6724	Directors & Officers Liabilities Insurance		\$0
	Total Insurance Expenses:		\$0
Project St	reet Address:		
	Schedule of Operating Expenses		
	For the Year Ended January 0, 1900		
0540	Maintenance and Repairs	Total	Φ0
	Payroll		\$0 ©0
	Supplies		\$0 ©0
	Contracts Corbogo and Trach Removal		\$0 \$0
	Garbage and Trash Removal		\$0 \$0
	Security Payroll/Contract		\$0 \$0
	HVAC Repairs and Maintenance Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs		\$0 \$0
	Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses		\$0 \$0
0590	Total Maintenance and Repairs Expenses:		\$0
			Ψυ

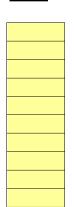
6900 Supportive Services	\$0
Capital and Non-Capital Expenditures to be Reimbursed from Replacement Reserve	\$0
Total Operating Expenses:	\$0
Financial Expenses  Enter amounts in yellow highlighted cells. Leave no cells blank. Enter "0" if ap 6820 Interest on Mortgage (or Bonds) Payable 6825 Interest on Other Mortgages 6830 Interest on Notes Payable (Long Term) 6840 Interest on Notes Payable (Short Term) 6850 Mortgage Insurance Premium/Service Charge 6890 Miscellaneous Financial Expenses  Total Financial Expenses:	oplicable.
Total Cost of Operations before Depreciation:  Operating Profit (Loss):	\$0 \$0
Depreciation & Amortization Expenses  Enter amounts in yellow highlighted cells. Leave no cells blank. Enter "0" if ap 6600 Depreciation Expense 6610 Amortization Expense Operating Profit (Loss) after Depreciation & Amortization:	
Net Entity Expenses	
the right.  7190 7190 7190 7190 7190 7190 7190 719	
Total Net Entity Expenses:	\$0
3250 Change in Total Net Assets from Operations (Net Loss)  Amount computed in cell E139 should match audited financial statements	<b>\$0</b> ent.

## Computation of Operating Cash Flow/Surplus Cash For the Year Ended January 0, 1900

		Total
Operating Revenue		\$0
Interest earned on restricted accounts	_	\$0
	Adjusted Operating Revenue	\$0
Operating Expenses		\$0
Operating Expenses		ΦΟ
Net Operating Income		\$0
Other Activity		
Ground Lease Base Rent		\$0
Bond Monitoring Fee		\$0
Mandatory Debt Service - Principal		\$0
Mandatory Debt Service - Interest		\$0
Mandatory Debt Service - Other Amount		\$0
Deposits to Replacement Reserve Account		\$0
Deposits to Operating Reserve Account		\$0
Deposits to Other Restricted Accounts per Regulatory Agreer	ment	\$0
Withdrawals from Operating Reserve Account		\$0
Withdrawals from Other Required Reserve Account		\$0
	Total Other Activity:	\$0
Allocation of Non-Residential Surplus (LOSP only)		
Operatin	g Cash Flow/Surplus Cash:	\$0

## Distribution of Surplus Cash Ahead of Residual Receipts Payments

Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be paid **ahead** of residual receipts payments.



Total Cash Available for Residual Receipts Distribution:	\$0

**Total** 

Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be paid with remaining residual receipts.

	Total
Total Residual Receipts Distributions to Lenders:	\$0
Proposed Owner Distribution	\$0
Proposed Other Distribution/Uses	\$0
Total Residual Receipts Distributions to Lenders and Owners:	\$0

## Project Street Address:

## Summary of Replacement Reserve and Operating Reserve Activity For the Year Ended January 0, 1900

	Replacement Reserve	Operating Reserve
Balance, January 0, 1900	\$0	\$0
Actual Annual Deposit	\$0	\$0
Interest Earned	\$0	\$0
Withdrawals	<del></del>	\$0
Balance, January 0, 1900	\$0	\$0

#### Annual Monitoring Report - Completeness Tracker - Reporting Year 2020 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

This checklist is a tool to help you track progress toward completion. NOTE: Do not submit the AMR until all items are "COMPLETED."

Reporting Start Date: 1/0/00 Project Address:

Reporting End Date: 1/0/00

#### Submission Instructions:

Once all worksheets below are "COMPLETED", email the AMR, completed Owner Compliance Certification, along with the attachments required under the Insurance and Tax Certification per page 3 of the Owner Certification, waitlist, and audited financial statements to: moh.amr@sfgov.org.

The waiting list must include the following information for each person or household who has applied to live at the project and is still waiting to be considered for an available unit: name of head-of-household, contact information, date of application, number of people in the household, stated household income and desired unit size. Prior to submittal, the waiting list must be redacted to exclude any private information that should not be shared publicly, for example, Social Security numbers, ID numbers from other forms of identification, information related to disabilities or other health conditions. Please confer with legal counsel and let MOHCD know if you have any questions prior to submitting a copy of the project's waitlist. This requirement is not applicable to transitional housing projects, residential treatment programs, shelters, group homes or permanent supportive housing for homeless people that is leased through a closed referral system.

Worksheet 1A. Pro	operty & Residents	INCOMPLETE
	Questions 1 thru 4	incomplete
	Questions 5 thru 24	incomplete
	Questions 25 thru 39	incomplete
	Questions 40 thru 46 Questions 51 thru 57	incomplete
	Questions 51 thru 57	incomplete
Worksheet 1B, Tra	ansitional Programs	To Be Determined
	Questions 1 thru 11	To Be Determined
	Questions 12 thru 18	To Be Determined
	Questions 19 thru 39	To Be Determined
Worksheet 1C. Ev	iction Data	To Be Determined
WOIKSHEEL IC. EV	iction Data	To be betermined
	Question 1	To Be Determined
	Questions 2 thru 21	To Be Determined
	Questions 22 thru 41	To Be Determined
	Questions 42 thru 61	To Be Determined
Worksheet 2. Fisc	al Antivity	INCOMPLETE
Worksneet 2. FISC		
	Rental Income - Housing Unit GPTR Vacancy Loss - Housing Units	incomplete incomplete
	Operating Expenses	incomplete
	Surplus Cash/Residual Receipts (Rows 140 - 174)	incomplete
	Operating Reserve (Rows 177 - 187)	incomplete
	Replacement Reserve (Rows 189 - 197)	incomplete
	Changes to Real Estate Assets (Rows 202 - 207) Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (Rows 210 - 229)	incomplete incomplete
	Program Income (Rows 240 - 245)	ОК
	Program Income (Rows 240 - 245)	ок
Worksheet 3A. Oc	Program Income (Rows 240 - 245)	ok INCOMPLETE
Worksheet 3A. Oc		
Worksheet 3A. Oc	cupancy & Rent Info  Does number of units entered on Worksheet 3A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A or the total households that can be served in	INCOMPLETE
Worksheet 3A. Oc	cupancy & Rent Info  Does number of units entered on Worksheet 3A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A or the total households that can be served in Worksheet 1B?  For each row for which a Unit Number is supplied, was data entered in	INCOMPLETE  To Be Determined
	cupancy & Rent Info  Does number of units entered on Worksheet 3A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A or the total households that can be served in Worksheet 1B?  For each row for which a Unit Number is supplied, was data entered in all of the required cells?  Narrative Provided for All rows indicating Overhoused or Overcrowded?	INCOMPLETE  To Be Determined  To Be Determined
	Cupancy & Rent Info  Does number of units entered on Worksheet 3A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A or the total households that can be served in Worksheet 1B?  For each row for which a Unit Number is supplied, was data entered in all of the required cells?	INCOMPLETE  To Be Determined  To Be Determined  To Be Determined
	Cupancy & Rent Info  Does number of units entered on Worksheet 3A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A or the total households that can be served in Worksheet 1B?  For each row for which a Unit Number is supplied, was data entered in all of the required cells?  Narrative Provided for All rows indicating Overhoused or Overcrowded?  mographic Information  Is Gender and Sexual Orientation/Identity selected for each household?	To Be Determined
Worksheet 3B. De	cupancy & Rent Info  Does number of units entered on Worksheet 3A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A or the total households that can be served in Worksheet 1B?  For each row for which a Unit Number is supplied, was data entered in all of the required cells?  Narrative Provided for All rows indicating Overhoused or Overcrowded?  mographic Information  Is Gender and Sexual Orientation/Identity selected for each household?	To Be Determined
Worksheet 3B. De	cupancy & Rent Info  Does number of units entered on Worksheet 3A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A or the total households that can be served in Worksheet 1B?  For each row for which a Unit Number is supplied, was data entered in all of the required cells?  Narrative Provided for All rows indicating Overhoused or Overcrowded?  mographic Information  Is Gender and Sexual Orientation/Identity selected for each household?  ative	INCOMPLETE  To Be Determined
Worksheet 3B. De	Cupancy & Rent Info  Does number of units entered on Worksheet 3A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A or the total households that can be served in Worksheet 1B?  For each row for which a Unit Number is supplied, was data entered in all of the required cells?  Narrative Provided for All rows indicating Overhoused or Overcrowded?  mographic Information  Is Gender and Sexual Orientation/Identity selected for each household?  attive  2 3 4 4	To Be Determined
Worksheet 3B. De	cupancy & Rent Info  Does number of units entered on Worksheet 3A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A or the total households that can be served in Worksheet 1B?  For each row for which a Unit Number is supplied, was data entered in all of the required cells?  Narrative Provided for All rows indicating Overhoused or Overcrowded?  mographic Information  Is Gender and Sexual Orientation/Identity selected for each household?  ative	To Be Determined
Worksheet 3B. De	Cupancy & Rent Info  Does number of units entered on Worksheet 3A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A or the total households that can be served in Worksheet 1B?  For each row for which a Unit Number is supplied, was data entered in all of the required cells?  Narrative Provided for All rows indicating Overhoused or Overcrowded?  mographic Information  Is Gender and Sexual Orientation/Identity selected for each household?  ative  2 3 4 5 6	To Be Determined
Worksheet 3B. De	Cupancy & Rent Info  Does number of units entered on Worksheet 3A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A or the total households that can be served in Worksheet 1B?  For each row for which a Unit Number is supplied, was data entered in all of the required cells?  Narrative Provided for All rows indicating Overhoused or Overcrowded?  Is Gender and Sexual Orientation/Identity selected for each household?  ative  2 3 4 5 6 6 7	INCOMPLETE  To Be Determined
Worksheet 3B. De	Cupancy & Rent Info  Does number of units entered on Worksheet 3A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A or the total households that can be served in Worksheet 1B?  For each row for which a Unit Number is supplied, was data entered in all of the required cells?  Narrative Provided for All rows indicating Overhoused or Overcrowded?  mographic Information  Is Gender and Sexual Orientation/Identity selected for each household?  ative  2 3 4 5 6	To Be Determined
Worksheet 3B. De Worksheet 4. Nam	Does number of units entered on Worksheet 3A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A or the total households that can be served in Worksheet 1B?  For each row for which a Unit Number is supplied, was data entered in all of the required cells?  Narrative Provided for All rows indicating Overhoused or Overcrowded?  mographic Information  Is Gender and Sexual Orientation/Identity selected for each household?  attive  2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8	To Be Determined  To Be Determined
Worksheet 3B. De	Does number of units entered on Worksheet 3A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A or the total households that can be served in Worksheet 1B?  For each row for which a Unit Number is supplied, was data entered in all of the required cells?  Narrative Provided for All rows indicating Overhoused or Overcrowded?  mographic Information  Is Gender and Sexual Orientation/Identity selected for each household?  attive  2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8	To Be Determined
Worksheet 3B. De Worksheet 4. Nam	Does number of units entered on Worksheet 3A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A or the total households that can be served in Worksheet 1B?  For each row for which a Unit Number is supplied, was data entered in all of the required cells?  Narrative Provided for All rows indicating Overhoused or Overcrowded?  mographic Information  Is Gender and Sexual Orientation/Identity selected for each household?  attive  2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8	To Be Determined  To Be Determined
Worksheet 3B. De Worksheet 4. Nam	Does number of units entered on Worksheet 3A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A or the total households that can be served in Worksheet 1B?  For each row for which a Unit Number is supplied, was data entered in all of the required cells?  Narrative Provided for All rows indicating Overhoused or Overcrowded?  Is Gender and Sexual Orientation/Identity selected for each household?  ative  2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 ect Financing	To Be Determined  To Be Determined

#### **EXHIBIT H**

#### **Tenant Selection Plan Policy**

This policy is in addition to the obligations to comply with applicable federal, state and local civil rights laws, including laws pertaining to reasonable accommodation and limited English proficiency (LEP),<sup>1</sup> and the applicable provision of the Violence Against Women Act, Pub. Law 109-62 (January 5, 2006), as amended.

#### **Application Process**

- **Application Materials**. MOHCD will provide an application to be used prior to the housing lottery. The housing provider agrees to use this application to determine lottery eligibility. The housing provider's written and/or electronic application materials should:
  - o outline the screening criteria that the housing provider will use;
  - be in compliance with San Francisco Police Code Article 49 or the Fair Chance Ordinance,
  - outline how an applicant may request a modification of the admission process and/or a change in admission policies or practices as a reasonable accommodation;
  - o be written in language that is clear and readily understandable,
- **First Interview**. In accordance with the housing provider policies, an initial interview is required to assess each applicant's minimum eligibility requirements for housing units. All applicants will be offered the opportunity for an interview in lottery rank order.
- **Second Interview**. Before issuing a denial, the housing provider should consider offering a second interview to resolve issues and inconsistencies, gather additional information, and assist as much as possible with a determination to admit the applicant.
- **Confidentiality**. All information provided will be kept confidential and be used only by the housing provider, the referring agency and the funding agency for the purpose of assisting and evaluating the applicant in the admission process. All applicant information will be retained for 12 months after the final applicant interview.
- **Delays in the Process**. If delays have occurred or are likely to occur in the application and screening process or the process exceeds the housing provider's normal timeline for application and screening, the housing provider will immediately inform the referring agency and the funding agency, of the status of the application, the reason for the delay and the anticipated time it will take to complete the application process.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>See for e.g., Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (Fair Housing Act), 42 U.S.C. §§ 3601, et seq.; 24 C.F.R. Part 100; Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d-2000d-7; Executive Order 13,166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency (August 11, 2000); Department of Housing and Urban Development Limited English Proficiency Guidance, 72 Fed. Reg. 2732 (Jan. 22, 2007); Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. § 794; 24 C.F.R. Parts 8 and 9; Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended; California Fair Employment and Housing Act, Gov't Code §§ 12,955-12,956.2; Unruh Civil Rights Act, Civil Code § 51; California Disabled Persons Act, Civil Code § 51.4; Dymally-Alatorre Bilingual Services Act, Gov't Code §7290-7299.8; San Francisco Language Access Ordinance, No. 202-09 (April 14, 2009)

- **Problems with the Referring Agency**. If at any point the housing provider has difficulty reaching or getting a response from the applicant and referring agency, the housing provider will immediately contact the referring agency, if possible, and the funding agency, DPH or HSA.
- <u>Limited English Proficiency Policy.</u> Throughout the application process, the housing provider will comply with City policy for language access requirements for applicants with limited English proficiency.

#### **Reasonable Accommodation and Modification Policy**

**Reasonable Accommodation**: The application process should provide information about how an applicant may make a reasonable accommodation request. At any stage in the admission process, an applicant may request a reasonable accommodation, if the applicant has a disability and as a result of the disability needs a modification of the provider's rules, policies or practices, including a change in the way that the housing provider communicates with or provides information to the applicant that would give the applicant an equal chance to be selected by the housing provider to live in the unit.

**Reasonable Modification**: Applicant may request a reasonable modification if he or she has a disability and as a result of the disability needs:

- a physical change to the room or housing unit that would give the applicant an equal chance to live at the development and use the housing facilities or take part in programs on site;
- o a physical change in some other part of the housing site that would give the applicant an equal chance to live at the development and use the housing facilities or take part in programs on site.

**Response to Request**: The housing provider will respond to a request for reasonable accommodation or modification within ten (10) business days. The response may be to grant, deny, or modify the request, or seek additional information in writing or by a meeting with the applicant. The housing provider will work with the applicant and referring agency to determine if there are ways to accommodate the applicant.

The housing provider will grant the request if the provider determines that:

- o the applicant has a disability;
- o reasonable accommodation or modification is necessary because of the disability; and
- o the request is reasonable (i.e., does not impose an undue financial or administrative burden or fundamentally alter the nature of the housing program.)

If the reasonable accommodation request is denied, the rejection will explain the reasons in writing. If the denial of the reasonable accommodation request results in the applicant being denied admission to the unit, the provisions of the section on Notice of Denial and Appeal Process apply.

#### **Notice of Denial and Appeal Process**

- The housing provider will:
  - o Hold a comparable unit for the household during the entire appeal process.
  - o promptly send a written and electronic notice (to the addresses provided) to each applicant denied admission with a written and/or electronic copy to the referring agency and the funding agency. The notice should:
    - list all the reasons for the rejection, including the particular conviction or convictions that led to the decision in cases where past criminal offenses were a reason for rejection;
    - explain how the applicant can request an in person appeal to contest the decision;
    - state that an applicant with a disability is entitled to request a reasonable accommodation to participate in the appeal;
    - inform the applicant that he or she is entitled to bring an advocate or attorney to the in person appeal;
    - provide referral information for local legal services and housing rights organizations;
    - describe the evidence that the applicant can present at the appeal;
  - o give applicants denied admission a date within which to file the appeal, which will be at least ten (10) business days from the date of the notice;
  - o unless an extension is agreed to by the applicant and the housing provider, hold the appeal within ten (10) business days of the request for the appeal;
  - o confine the subject of the appeal to the reason for denial listed in the notice;
  - o give the applicant a chance to present documents and/or witnesses showing that he or she will be a suitable tenant;
  - o have an impartial supervisor or manager from the housing provider, but who is not the person who made the initial decision or a subordinate of the person who made the initial decision, conduct the appeal;
  - o within 5 business days of the in person appeal, provide the applicant with a written decision that states the reason for the decision and the evidence relied upon. A copy of the written decision will be sent (electronically or otherwise) to the referring agency and the funding agency.
- If the rejection is based on a criminal background check obtained from a tenant screening agency, the Fair Chance Ordinance imposes additional notice requirements.

#### EXHIBIT I

#### Tenant Screening Criteria Policy

The screening criteria and considerations outlined below encourage providers to "screen in" rather than "screen out" applicants. These requirements are also designed to satisfy the requirements of San Francisco Police Code Article 49, Sections 4901-4920 or the Fair Chance Ordinance. This policy describes a minimum level of leniency; providers are encouraged to adopt less restrictive policies and processes whenever appropriate. For example, providers may opt not to review or consider applicant criminal records at all.

#### **Screening Criteria**

- Housing providers will not automatically bar applicants who have a criminal record<sup>2</sup> in recognition of the fact that past offenses do not necessarily predict future behavior, and many applicants with a criminal record are unlikely to re-offend.
- Housing providers will not consider:
  - o arrests that did not result in convictions, except for an open arrest warrant;
  - o convictions that have been expunged or dismissed under Cal. Penal Code § 1203.4 or 1203.4a;<sup>3</sup>
  - o juvenile adjudications.
- Housing providers will consider:
  - o the individual circumstances of each applicant; and
  - o the relationship between the offense, and
    - (1) the safety and security of other tenants, staff and/or the property; and
    - (2) mitigating circumstances such as those listed below.
  - only those offenses that occurred in the prior 7 years, except in exceptional situations, which will be documented and justified, such as where the housing provider staff is aware that the applicant engaged in violent criminal activity against staff, residents or community members and/or that the applicant intentionally submitted an application with materially false information regarding criminal activity.
  - o mitigating factors, including, but not limited to:
    - (1) the seriousness of the offense;
    - (2) the age and/or circumstances of the applicant at the time of the offense;
    - (3) evidence of rehabilitation, such as employment, participation in a job training program, continuing education, participation in a drug or alcohol treatment program, or letters of support from a parole or probation officer, employer, teacher, social worker, medical professional, or community leader;

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The policy recognizes that some housing may be subject to mandatory laws that require the exclusion of an applicant based upon certain types of criminal activity.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The purpose of the statute is allow a petitioner to request a dismissal of the criminal accusations, a change in plea or setting aside of a verdict and to seek to have certain criminal records sealed or expunged and a release "from all penalties and disabilities resulting from the offense."

- (4) if the offense is related to acts of domestic violence committed against the applicant;
- (5) if the offense was related to a person's disability.

## EXHIBIT J

Developer Fee Policy

## Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development Policy on Development Fees For Tax Credit Projects Effective October 16, 2020

This MOHCD Policy on Development Fees for Tax Credit Projects applies to all developments seeking City funding in conjunction with new Tax Credit financing for the current project, including recapitalization projects with existing MOHCD loans. This does not apply to non-Tax Credit projects such as Small Sites Program (SSP) projects, which are subject to the SSP Program Guidelines. It also does not apply to HOPE SF or RAD projects, which are subject to separate developer fee policies.

Developers may include fees in their project budgets according to the terms below.

- **I. MINIMUM FEES:** 5% of total development costs.
- **II. MAXIMUM FEES:** Notwithstanding any other section of this Policy, the maximum Total Fee that may be included in basis is the Tax Credit limit (currently 15% of Eligible Basis) subject to the additional limitations identified below.

#### A. <u>Total Development Fee</u>

("Total Fee") for different project types are further detailed below, and reflect the sum of the Cash-Out Fee (Base, Additional, and Deferred) and Non Cash-Out Fee (Deferred and General Partner Equity Contribution).

#### **B.** Fee Components

1. Cash-Out Fee (Base and Additional)

	9% Project -		
	Maximum	4% Project - Maximum	
Project Type	Cash-Out Fee	Cash-Out Fee	Notes
New Construction	TCAC Maximum	The lesser of TCAC Maximum or \$2,200,000 (Base) + \$10,000 per unit over 100 units (Additional), if additional cash-out requires no additional MOHCD gap funding.	
Newly Acquired and Substantially Rehabilitated (Per unit Hard Cost >= \$75,000)	TCAC Maximum	Same as new construction fee.	-Hard Cost is defined as "Total Construction Costs" summed in the MOHCD Application in cell K37, Tab 4b-PermS&U.
Substantial Rehabilitation (Per unit Hard Cost >=\$75,000) by Existing or Affiliate GP Includes New City Funds or Re-structured City Debt	50% TCAC Maximum	The lesser of TCAC maximum or \$1,100,000 (Base) + \$10,000 per unit over 100 units (Additional), if additional cash-out requires no additional MOHCD gap funding.	-Sponsor may take the allowable fee for Newly Acquired and Rehabilitated projects described above if 1) in the project's original syndication, sponsor did not take the maximum allowable developer fee; or 2) sponsor adds new affordable units to the project.

			-Hard Cost is defined as "Total Construction Costs" summed in the MOHCD Application in cell K37, Tab 4b-PermS&U.  -Sponsor cash out permissible only per MOHCD Cash Out Acquisition/Rehabilitation, Resyndication, and Refinancing Policy.
Recapitalization, acquisition, or transfer with less than \$75,000 Per unit hard cost capital improvements	No Foo	No Foo	-Hard Cost is defined as "Total Construction Costs" summed in the MOHCD Application in cell K37, Tab 4b-PermS&U.  -Sponsor cash out permissible only per MOHCD Cash Out Acquisition/Rehabilitation, Resyndication, and Refinancing Policy.
	No Fee	No Fee	

- a. A note about Cash-Out Additional Fee: If Eligible Basis is less than Threshold Basis, projects over 100 units may take up to \$10,000 per unit over 100 as cash-out fee, but only if such cash payment does not require additional gap funding from MOHCD (see MOHCD Application, Tab 8-DevFeeCalc, for calculation).
- 2. <u>Cash-Out Fee (Deferred)</u>: If Eligible Basis is less than Threshold Basis, Developers may include a Cash-Out Deferred Fee component in the Total Fee up to the aggregate of 50% of surplus cash flow taken over the project's first 15 years of operation (after typical payments of base ground rent, the general partner management fee, and investor asset management fee, if applicable). Cash-Out Deferred Fee is shown as both a source and a use of funds in the capital budget. Developers may use industry standard inflators of income and expenses to calculate Cash-Out Deferred Fee.
  - a. Distributions of surplus cash as Deferred Fee are in lieu of (not in addition to) the typical 33.3% distribution of surplus cash to the Sponsor. At Year 15 of operations, or earlier if the Deferred Fee is fully repaid before then, a surplus cash distribution shall commence at 33.3% of surplus cash (after typical payments of base ground rent, the general partner management fee, and investor asset management fee, if applicable).
  - b. For projects supported by the Local Operating Subsidy Program, Cash-Out Deferred Fee must be taken over a minimum time period of 5 years.
- 3. Non-Cash Out Fee (Deferred and General Partner Equity Contribution): Where Eligible Basis is less than Threshold Basis, Developers should include in Total Fee the maximum amount available for re-contribution as General Partner Equity or as Non-Cash Out Deferred Fee. It is

MOHCD's intent to use Deferred Fee and General Partner Equity Contribution up to 15% of Eligible Basis to reduce MOHCD's overall contribution to projects, so that MOHCD may invest its funds in the most projects possible. MOHCD will work with developers, lenders, and investors to ensure that the developer fee structure meets MOHCD financing goals and feasibility considerations.

4. Commercial Developer Fee is not addressed in this Policy. Please see MOHCD's Commercial Underwriting Guidelines for information regarding development fees associated with Commercial, Community Serving Commercial, and Public Benefit Use spaces.

**III. FEE DISTRIBUTION**: The Cash-Out Base Fee shall be divided equally between "Project Management Fee" and "At-Risk Fee" (subject to the "At-Risk Fee Adjustment" described below). Any Cash-Out Additional Fee will be distributed as At-Risk Fee. Cash-Out Fees (Base and Additional) shall be distributed according to achievement of certain development milestones, as follows:

Example below assumes Base Fee is \$2.2 M and Additional Fee is \$300,000.

#### % of Fee **Project Management Milestone** Distributed **Fee Amount** Acquisition, if applicable, or predevelopment loan closing (or another agreed-upon milestone if acquisition is not applicable, e.g. being awarded a City-owned site through a RFQ/RFP process)\* 15% \$165,000 During Predevelopment with no more than 50% of the total Project Management Fee to be disbursed prior to construction closing\* 35% \$385,000 At Construction Closing 20% \$220,000 During Construction (disbursed upon request depending on % of construction completion) or at Completion of Construction 20% \$220,000 Project Close-Out: Placed-In-Service application; 100% lease-up; City approval of sponsor's project completion report and documents; and City acceptance of final cost certification. 10% \$110,000 TOTAL PROJECT MANAGEMENT FEE 100% \$1,100,000

<sup>\*</sup>Joint Venture development team partners must split all Fee during the pre-development period 50%-50%. This helps ensure the new or emerging partner has access to Fee upfront to support their participation in the project and their capacity building.

	% of Fee	
At-Risk Fee Milestone	Distributed	Fee Amount
Qualified Occupancy (95% Leased up		
and Draft Cost Certification Audit)		
	20%	\$280,000
Permanent Loan Closing/Conversion		
(Final Cost Certification Audit)		
	50%	\$700,000
Project Close-Out: Placed-In-Service		
application; 100% lease-up; City		
approval of sponsor's project		
completion report and documents; and		
City acceptance of final cost		
certification.	30%	\$420,000
TOTAL AT-RISK FEE	100%	\$1,400,000

#### A. At-Risk Fee Adjustment

When outside funding sources limit the Cash Out Fee to a value less than allowed under this Policy (e.g., California's Department of Housing and Community Development), the Developer may still be paid a maximum of \$1.1M as a Project Management Fee and the At-Risk Fee shall be reduced to bring the total Cash-Out Fee (Base and Additional) in line with the outside funding source cap.

#### IV. WAIVERS OF THE DEVELOPER FEE POLICY

The Citywide Affordable Housing Loan Committee may approve a waiver or modification of any portion of this Policy for the purpose of assuring project feasibility. All recommendations related to this Policy are subject to the Mayor's approval in his or her sole discretion.

#### V. CDBG or HOME REQUIREMENTS

If MOHCD uses CDBG or HOME funds to pay the development fee, it is considered "program income", and, should MOHCD request it, the Sponsor must provide a report to MOHCD on its use of developer fees.

Recipients of CDBG administrative funding may not also receive a Project Management Fee for the same project covering the same time period.

#### **VI. POLICY IMPLEMENTATION**

This Policy applies to any development that has not received its gap financing commitment or debt restructuring approval from MOHCD by the effective date of the Policy.

## EXHIBIT K

**Hold Harmless Policy** 

#### Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

City and County of San Francisco



**London N. Breed**Mayor

Kate Hartley
Director

Hold Harmless Policy for MOHCD's Income Limits & Maximum Rents Effective: 5/3/2019 (update to the initial policy that was effective 2/19/2016)

#### **Background**

Every year, the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development ("HUD") publishes area median income ("AMI") data for jurisdictions across the United States. The City and County of San Francisco, acting through its Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development ("MOHCD"), is a part of the San Francisco HUD Metropolitan Fair Market Rent Area ("SF HMFA"), which contains San Francisco, San Mateo and Marin County. MOHCD uses HUD's unadjusted AMI for SF HMFA as opposed to adjusted AMI, which is inflated to reflect high cost factors, to establish the income limits, maximum rents and sales prices that apply to affordable housing projects and programs regulated by MOHCD.

In 2016, MOHCD established a Hold Harmless Policy which stated that in any year when AMI decreased, MOHCD would maintain the income limits, maximum rents and sales prices at the previous year's levels in order to protect the operational integrity of affordable and inclusionary housing developments.

#### **Purpose**

This update to the Hold Harmless Policy (this "Policy") adds a limit to annual increases to income limits, maximum rents and sales prices published by MOHCD in order to mitigate the significant financial burden on low- and moderate-income tenants and homebuyers during periods of high escalation of AMI in San Francisco.

This Policy establishes the following:

- Limit annual increases to income limits, maximum rents, and sale prices to a maximum of 4%i
- Uphold the current policy of maintaining income limits, maximum rents and sales prices at the previous year's levels in years when AMI, as published by HUD, has decreased.

This Policy is intended to limit harm by:

- 1. Protecting tenants from displacement due to annual rent increases that would cause a significant financial burden; and
- 2. Protecting the operational integrity of housing developments so that owners are able to cover operating costs that typically increase annually, even when AMI decreases; and

3. Ensuring that San Francisco's low-, moderate- and middle-income workforce retain access to homeownership opportunities.

#### **Hold Harmless Limits**

For the purpose of this Policy:

"HUD SF AMI" means the maximum income by household size, maximum rent by unit type, and maximum sales prices as published annually by MOHCD, derived from the median income determined by HUD for the San Francisco area, adjusted solely for household size, but not high housing cost area, also referred to as "Unadjusted Median Income".

"MOHCD AMI" means the maximum income by household size, maximum rent by unit type, and maximum sales prices as published annually by MOHCD under this Policy.

"Housing Provider" means any person or entity that owns a multi-family property that is restricted for the purpose of affordable housing and/or subject to MOHCD administration, regulations, or policies.

<u>Limited Increases</u>: Annual increases to MOHCD AMI shall be limited to the <u>lesser of</u>: (1) the percentage amount necessary to adjust MOHCD AMI to match the then-current year's HUD SF AMI, or (2) four percent (4%)<sup>i</sup>. This Policy limits year-over-year increases to MOHCD AMI to 4% in periods of high HUD SF AMI escalation, while allowing MOHCD AMI to "catch up" to HUD SF AMI during periods when HUD SF AMI grows slowly, is static, or decreases.

<u>Limited Decreases</u>: This update to the Policy does not eliminate the Hold Harmless Policy adopted in 2016. In years when the MOHCD AMI matches the HUD SF AMI, and the subsequent year's HUD SF AMI decreases, MOHCD will maintain the MOHCD AMI from the previous year. If, in subsequent years, HUD SF AMI decreases again, stays flat, or increases to a level that is still lower than before the initial decrease, MOHCD will maintain its published AMI until such time as the HUD SF AMI increases to a level that is greater than the MOHCD AMI.

The application of this Policy may result in the creation of a calculation of MOHCD AMI that is different than the HUD SF AMI. The below chart demonstrates how this Policy would be applied over a hypothetical 6-year period:

	Base Year	Ye	ar 2	Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		Year 6	
	AMI	AMI	% Change	AMI	% Change	AMI	% Change	AMI	% Change	AMI	% Change
HUD SF AMI	100.0	108.0	8.0%	107	-0.9%	111	3.9%	109.0	-2.0%	112.5	3.2%
MOHCD AMI	100.0	104.0	4.0%	107	2.9%	111	3.9%	111	0.0%	112.5	1.2%

#### **Utility Allowances**

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Policy, it is important to note that a Housing Provider will be required to lower net rents (i.e. tenant-paid rent) as the result of increases in utility allowances in years when the MOHCD AMI matches the HUD SF AMI, and HUD SF AMI has decreased or remained flat. MOHCD AMI establishes the limits for maximum gross rent (aka "Tier 2 rent" under the City's Inclusionary Housing Manual)," which consists of tenant rent plus utility allowance. If HUD SF AMI decreases or remains flat, and therefore MOHCD AMI remain the same as the previous year, an increase in the utility allowance means that the tenant rent would have to be lowered.

# MOHCD Hold Harmless Policy – Update Effective 5/3/2019 Page 3 of 3

#### Limited Hardship Waiver

MOHCD will consider, in its sole discretion, a waiver of this Policy from a Housing Provider with rental units restricted under contracts (i.e., loan agreement, grant agreement, or other agreement for funding from the City) with MOHCD upon demonstration that: (1) the MOHCD AMI imposes a financial hardship that puts at risk the Housing Provider's ability to cover reasonable operating costs and debt service, (2) existing tenants will not be unreasonably financially burdened by the Housing Provider's proposed rent increases, and (3) the Housing Provider is not in default under any contract with MOHCD. Any waiver from this Policy approved by MOHCD, in its sole discretion, shall apply for only one year. Housing Providers are solely responsible for providing MOHCD with any documentation requested by MOHCD to support a hardship waiver of this Policy.

<sup>1</sup> The application of the 4% increase is made on the amount for the 100% AMI level for a 4-person family. MOHCD continues to using rounding to the nearest \$50 on the calculations for all of the other income levels and household sizes. The use of rounding may create nominal differences in the percentage increases for all of the other max income levels and household sizes, as well as for all of the maximum rents.

#### **EXHIBIT L**

#### **Insurance Requirements**

Subject to approval by the City's Risk Manager of the insurers and policy forms Borrower will obtain and maintain, or caused to be maintained, the insurance and bonds as set forth below from the date of this Agreement or other applicable date set forth below throughout the Compliance Term at no expense to the City:

- 1. <u>Liability Insurance</u>. Borrower will obtain and maintain, or cause its contractors, subcontractors, property managers and/or agents, as appropriate for each, to obtain and maintain, insurance and bonds as follows:
- (a) to the extent Borrower or its contractors and subcontractors have "employees" as defined in the California Labor Code, workers' compensation insurance with employer's liability limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each accident, injury or illness;
- (b) commercial general liability insurance, with limits no less than Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) combined single limit per occurrence and Four Million Dollars (\$4,000,000) annual aggregate limit for bodily injury and property damage, including coverage for contractual liability; personal injury; fire damage legal liability; advertisers' liability; owners' and contractors' protective liability; products and completed operations; broad form property damage; and explosion, collapse and underground (XCU) coverage during any period in which Borrower is conducting any activity on, alteration or improvement to the Site with risk of explosions, collapse, or underground hazards;
- (c) business automobile liability insurance, with limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each occurrence, combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage, including owned, hired and non-owned auto coverage, as applicable;
- (d) professional liability insurance of no less than Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) per claim and Four Million Dollars (\$4,000,000) annual aggregate limit covering all negligent acts, errors and omissions of Borrower's architects, engineers and surveyors. If the professional liability insurance provided by the architects, engineers, or surveyors is "Claims made" coverage, Borrower will assure that these minimum limits are maintained for no less than three (3) years beyond completion of the constructions or remodeling. Any deductible over Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000) each claim will be reviewed by Risk Management; and
- (e) a crime policy or fidelity bond covering Borrower's officers and employees against dishonesty with respect to the Funds of no less than Seventy Five Thousand Dollars (\$75,000) each loss, with any deductible not to exceed Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000) each loss, including the City as additional obligee or loss payee;
- (f) as applicable, pollution liability and/or asbestos pollution liability covering the work being performed with a limit no less than Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) per claim or occurrence and Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) annual aggregate per policy. This

coverage will be endorsed to include Non-Owned Disposal Site coverage. This policy may be provided by the Borrower's contractor, provided that the policy will be "claims made" coverage and Borrower will require Borrower's contractor to maintain these minimum limits for no less than three (3) years beyond completion of the construction or remodeling.

- 2. <u>Property Insurance</u>. Borrower will maintain, or cause its contractors and property managers, as appropriate for each, to maintain, insurance and bonds as follows:
  - (a) Prior to construction: Intentionally omitted
  - (b) During the course of construction:
- (i) Builder's risk insurance, special form coverage, excluding earthquake and flood, for one hundred percent (100%) of the replacement value of all completed improvements and City property in the care, custody and control of the Borrower or its contractor, including coverage in transit and storage off-site; the cost of debris removal and demolition as may be made reasonably necessary by such covered perils, resulting damage and any applicable law, ordinance or regulation; start up, testing and machinery breakdown including electrical arcing, copy of the applicable endorsement to the Builder's Risk policy, if the Builder's Risk policy is issued on a declared-project basis; and with a deductible not to exceed Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) each loss, including the City and all subcontractors as loss payees.
- (ii) Performance and payment bonds of contractors, each in the amount of One Hundred Percent (100%) of contract amounts, naming the City and Borrower as dual obligees or other completion security approved by the City in its sole discretion.
  - (c) Upon completion of construction:
- (i) Property insurance, excluding earthquake and flood, in the amount no less than One Hundred Percent (100%) of the replacement value of all completed improvements and City property in the care, custody and control of the Borrower or its contractor. For rehabilitation/construction projects that are unoccupied by residential or commercial tenants, Tenant will obtain Property Insurance by the date that the project receives a Certificate of Substantial Completion.
- (ii) Boiler and machinery insurance, comprehensive form, covering damage to, loss or destruction of machinery and equipment located on the Site that is used by Borrower for heating, ventilating, air-conditioning, power generation and similar purposes, in an amount not less than one hundred percent (100%) of the actual replacement value of such machinery and equipment with a deductible not to exceed Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) each loss, including the City as loss payee.

The following notice is provided in accordance with the provisions of California Civil Code Section 2955.5: Under California law, no lender will require a borrower, as a condition of receiving or maintaining a loan secured by real property, to provide hazard insurance coverage against risks to the improvements on that real property in an amount exceeding the replacement value of the improvements on the property.

- 3. <u>Non-Residential Space</u>. If and only to the extent applicable to Borrower's operation of the Project, Borrower will require that all nonresidential tenants' liability insurance policies include Borrower and the City as additional insureds, as their respective interests may appear. Throughout the term of any lease of non-residential space in the Project, Borrower will require commercial tenants to maintain insurance as follows:
- (a) to the extent the tenant has "employees" as defined in the California Labor Code, workers' compensation insurance with employer's liability limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each accident;
- (b) commercial general liability insurance, with limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each occurrence, combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage, including coverage for contractual liability; personal injury; advertisers' liability; including coverage for loss of income due to an insured peril for twelve (12) months; owners' and contractors' protective; broadform property damage; explosion, collapse and underground (XCU); products and completed operations coverage;
- (c) business automobile liability insurance, with limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each occurrence, combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage, including owned, hired and non-owned auto coverage, as applicable;
- (d) with respect to any tenant who has (or is required by Law to have) a liquor license and who is selling or distributing alcoholic beverages and/or food products on the leased premises, to maintain liquor and/or food products liability coverage with limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000), as appropriate; and
- (e) special form coverage insurance, including vandalism and malicious mischief, in the amount of 100% of the full replacement cost thereof, covering all furnishings, fixtures, equipment, leasehold improvements, alterations and property of every kind of the tenant and of persons claiming through the tenant.

#### 4. <u>General Requirements</u>.

- (a) <u>Required Endorsements</u>. Borrower's insurance policies will include the following endorsements:
- (i) Commercial General Liability and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance policies will be endorsed to name as "Additional Insured" the City and County of San Francisco, its officers, agents, and employees.
- (ii) The Workers' Compensation policy(ies) will be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of the City for all work performed by the Borrower, its employees, agents, contractor(s), and subcontractors.
- (iii) Commercial General Liability and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance policies will provide that such policies are primary insurance to any other insurance available to the "Additional Insureds," with respect to any claims arising out of this Agreement, and that the insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought.
- (iv) All policies will be endorsed to provide thirty (30) days' advance written notice to the City of cancellation for any reason, intended non-renewal, or reduction in coverages. Notices will be sent to the City address set forth in **Section 21.1** of the Agreement.

Borrower will provide the City with copies of endorsements for each required insurance policy and make each policy available for inspection and copying promptly upon request.

- (b) <u>Certificates of Insurance</u>. By no later than Loan closing and annually thereafter, Borrower will furnish to City certificates of insurance and additional insured policy endorsements with insurers with ratings comparable to A-, VIII or higher, that are authorized to do business in the State of California, and that are satisfactory to City, in form evidencing all coverages set forth above. Approval of the insurance by City shall not relieve or decrease Borrower's liability under this Agreement.
- (c) <u>Waiver of Subrogation Property Insurance</u>. With respect to any property insurance, Borrower hereby waives all rights of subrogation against the City to the extent of any loss covered by Borrower's insurance, except to the extent subrogation would affect the scope or validity of insurance.
- (d) <u>Claims Based Policies</u>. All claims based on acts, omissions, injury or damage occurring or arising in whole or in part during the policy period must be covered. If any required insurance is provided under a claims-made form, Borrower will maintain coverage as follows:
- (i) for builder's risk, continuously for a period ending no less than three (3) years after recordation of a notice of completion without lapse, to the effect that, if any

occurrences give rise to claims made after completion of the Project, then those claims will be covered by the claims-made policies; or

(ii) for all other insurance under this Exibit L, continuously through the Compliance Term and, without lapse, for a period of no less than three (3) years beyond the expiration of the Compliance Term, to the effect that, if any occurrences during the Compliance Term give rise to claims made after expiration of the Agreement, then those claims will be covered by the claims-made policies.

#### (e) Additional Requirements.

- (i) If any of the required insurance is provided under a form of coverage that includes a general annual aggregate limit or provides that claims investigation or legal defense costs be included in such general annual aggregate limit, such general annual aggregate limit will be double the occurrence or claims limits specified above.
- (ii) Any and all insurance policies required under this Exhibit L will contain a clause providing that the City and its officers, agents and employees will not be liable for any required premium.
- (iii) On City's request, Borrower and City will periodically review the limits and types of insurance carried under this Exhibit L. If the general commercial practice in the City and County of San Francisco is to carry liability insurance in an amount or coverage materially greater than the amount or coverage then being carried by Borrower for risks comparable to those associated with the Permit Area, then City in its sole discretion may require Permittee to increase the amounts or coverage carried by Borrower to conform to the general commercial practice, unless Borrower demonstrates to the City's satisfaction that the increased coverage is commercially unreasonable and unavailable to Borrower.
- (iv) Borrower's compliance with the insurance requirements under this Exhibit L will in no way relieve or decrease Borrower's indemnification obligations under this Agreement or any of Borrower's other obligations under this Agreement.

## Exhibit M

## Early Release of Retention Contractors

	KELSEY CIVIC CENTER						
CAHILL	GMP Early Releases: early or no rete	entions, early dep	posits, escala	tion, etc.			
	10/19/22						
Line Item / Subcontractor	Comments	Reduced Retention	No Retention	Early Deposits	Early Retention Releases	Early Authorization (for reasons listed below as well as secure pricing)	Escalation from a November 2022 start to a January 2023 start (assum- get LOI in Oct. 2022)
ine 03 - Earthwork							
Granite Excavation		NO	NO	NO	Retention released when sub	s work done	none per 10/10/22 email
Martin Ron					The control of the co	NO	didn't ask
ine 04 - Shoring, Underpinning & Soil Grouting		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ine 05 - Ground Improvements (Rigid Inclusions)							
Malcolm Drilling		5%	NO	NO	45 days after completion	issued, early bid trade	re-asking
ine 06 - Structural Concrete							
Berkeley Cement Inc. (BCI)		release 50% of retention @ 80% complete of sub's work	NO	NO	Yes, see reduced retention note	Yes to hold rebar mat'l escalation in check, pending construction start date. LOI will work.	If get LOI, no escalation per 10/17/22 email
berkeley Cement Inc. (BCI)							
Line 07 - Masonry							
John Jackson Masonry		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
ine 08 - Structural Steel, Metal Stairs, & Misc. Iron							
BOK Panels				Yes		NO	didn't ask
			No retention				
Pacific Stair Corporation - Metal Stairs O'Kane Steel		NO NO	on mat'l	TBD	NO NO	NO NO	if get LOI in October, no escalation
O Karie Steel		NO	NO	yes for BOK	NO	NU	NO
Line 09 - Rough Carpentry	Cahill	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ine 10 - Exterior Glazing							no cost impact except mat'l priced in
Progress Glass	Peerless offers if get 20% deposit, lock in pricing for 1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	today's \$'s till 10/23, see 10/11/22 ma response
Line 11 - Exterior Siding & Metal Panels							
Daley's Drywall		NO	NO	Yes, to hold mat'l pricing	NO	NO	to hold mat'l pricing, need 33% early deposit within 90 days from 9/27/22 (~\$332k)
							+\$22,271 per 9/27/22 email (in the
West Coast ASM		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GMP)
ine 12 - Plaster							
Valdez Plastering		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	None per 9/30/22 email
ine 13 - Roofing & Waterproofing							
Coast Building Products		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	None per 10/2/22 email \$1,677 impact in GMP, assume get LC
AlCal Roofing		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	in October
ine 14 - Sheet Metal, Flashing, Louvers & Exp Jts West Coast ASM		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	None per 9/27/22 email
Line 15 - Exterior Building Maintenance System SITCO	Early Bid Trade	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	None per 9/30/22 email
Line 16 - Caulking & Sealants PMR Sealant		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	None per 10/17/22 email
i ivin Jedialit		INU	INU	INU	INU	NO	Mone her 10/11/57 Guigil

Cahill Contractors, Inc.

	KELSEY CIVIC CENTER						
CAHILL	GMP Early Releases: early or no rete	ntions. early d	eposits, escala	tion. etc.			
CAMICE	10/19/22	littions, carry a	eposito, escuiu	Lion, etc.			
Line Item / Subcontractor	Comments	Reduced Retention	No Retention	Early Deposits	Early Retention Releases	Early Authorization (for reasons listed below as well as secure pricing)	Escalation from a November 2022 start to a January 2023 start (assume get LOI in Oct. 2022)
Line 17 - Gypcrete	no gypcrete	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Line 18 - Metal Stud Framing & Drywall							
North Counties Drywall JV w/ Trico		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	None per 10/5/22 email
Line 19 - Insulation & Firestopping							
West Coast Insulation / Spring Valley		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	None per 9/29/22 email
Line 20 - Finish Carpentry							
Unit Cabinets - Lanz Cabinets		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	no cost impact per 10/12/22 email
Millwork & Cabinet Installation - Sullivan		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	no cost impact per 9/22/22 email
Countertops - Cal Tile		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	no cost impact per 9/21/22 email
Line 21 - Doors, Frames & Hardware; Smoke Containment							
Partition Specialties	their scope was VE'd - deleted	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	n/a - scope deleted
RT Western		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	no cost impact per 10/3/22 email
Line 22 - Overhead Coiling Doors							
DW Nicholson		NO	NO	yes, for Schweiss door, 50% deposit (~\$71k)	NO	NO	Cahill included escalation laready, no change, 9/21/22 sub reponse
Line 23 - Tile & Stone							
California Tile Installers		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	no cost impact per 9/21/22 email
Line 24 - Acoustical Ceilings & Wall Panels							
Line 24 - Acoustical Centrigs & Wall Patiers				for "specialty			
Arrow Acoustics		NO	NO	mat'ls"	NO	NO	None per 10/10/22 email
Line 25 - Flooring - Carpet, Resilient, Wood, Polished Conc	, Epoxy						
DCD.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ćo zasolati su ić zah LOLiu Ostalasu
DSB+		NO	NO	NO	NO 50% retention released 45 days after completion of	NO	\$0 escalation if get LOI in October
Bay Area Concrete		NO	NO	NO	work	NO	didn't ask
Clean Cut Concrete		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	no cost impact per 9/28/22 email
Line 26 - Painting & Wall Coverings							
Brite Painting		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	add of \$6,824 (added to the gmp)
Line 27 - Misc. Specialties & Equipment							
Palmer Group	bike racks, etc. (supplier only)	NO	assume no retention, supplier only	50% deposit = ~\$23k	Yes	NO	responded but not definitive, re-asked 9/30/22
Universal Plastics	FRP	NO	NO NO	NO	NO NO	NO NO	no cost impact per 9/30/22 email
		NO	assume no retention or	.,,	140	110	no cost impact per 3/30/22 email
Peg Boards	kitchen peg boards (supplier only)	NO	early release	NO	assume yes or no retention	NO	didn't ask, small supplier
Specialties Etc.	mailboxes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	none per 9/30/22 email

Cahill Contractors, Inc.

	KELSEY CIVIC CENTER						
CAHILL	GMP Early Releases: early or no reter	ntions, early de	posits, escala	tion, etc.			
CANICC	10/19/22	,,		,			
Line Item / Subcontractor	Comments	Reduced Retention	No Retention	Early Deposits	Early Retention Releases	Early Authorization (for reasons listed below as well as secure pricing)	Escalation from a November 2022 start to a January 2023 start (assume get LOI in Oct. 2022)
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			assume no		•	, 0,	,
Keane Fire & Safety	fire extinguishers (supplier only)	NO	retention, supplier only	NO	NO	NO	didn't ask, small supplier
Una 20 Part Control							
Line 28 - Pest Control  Bird Solutions	Assume no retention on bed bug control \$9k	NO	assume no retention on \$9k	NO	NO	NO	9/22 - no escalation add
Line 29 - Signage							
Priority Architectural Graphics		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	added \$3,911 to their bid
Line 20. Toilet & Both Accessories							
Line 30 - Toilet & Bath Accessories  Spercialties Etc.	also doing mailboxes & trash chute	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	none per 9/30/22 email
·	5						
Line 31 - Kitchen and laundry appliances							
Ferguson Enterprises	Retention on labor only	Retention on labor only	No retention on mat'l	NO	NO	NO	revised their bid, Cahill absorbed it
3,11	,	,					
<u>Line 32 - Trash Chutes &amp; Compactors</u>						_	
Specialties Etc.	also do toilet acc. & mailboxes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	none per 9/30/22 email
Line 33 - Window Treatments							
Cutting Edge Drapery		NO	NO	50% deposit = \$80K	NO	NO	9/21/22 - none per email repsonse
Line 34 - Elevators							
Otis Elevator	Early bid trade	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	re-asking 10/10, 10/17
Line 36 - Fire Protection System							
Pribuss Engineering	Early bid trade	NO	NO	NO	NO	Already have design authorization	none per 10/17/22 email
Line 37 - Plumbing O'Brien Mechanical		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	assume no w/ a LOI, sub left it open
O BHEIT MECHANICAL		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	assume no wy a Lor, sub-left it open
Line 38 - HVAC							
Monarch Mechanical		NO	NO	NO	Retention released when sub'	's work done	\$21,554, \$0 if get a LOI in October 2022
Line 39 - Electrical, Telephone & Data							
Brayer Electric		NO	NO	NO	NO	Allow for long lead equipment	mat'l escalation \$39,000, labor escalation \$22,400 included in GMP, assume get LOI in Oct.
Line 40 - Solar Panels - Photovoltaic							
Cal Solar		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	no
Line 44 Asabah Paring 9 Code to a linear		A14	N1.4	NI A	NI A	N/A	N/A
Line 41 - Asphalt Paving & Striping - allowance		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Line 42 - Site Concrete							
ОГМ	also doing landscape	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	10/18 want 3.5% increase, allow \$35k
Line 43 - Landscape, Irrigation & Site Furnishings							

Cahill Contractors, Inc.

	KELSEY CIVIC CENTER						
CAHILL	GMP Early Releases: early or no r	etentions, early de	posits, escala	tion, etc.			
	10/19/22						
Line Item / Subcontractor	Comments	Reduced Retention	No Retention	Early Deposits	Early Retention Releases	Early Authorization (for reasons listed below as well as secure pricing)	Escalation from a November 2022 start to a January 2023 start (assume get LOI in Oct. 2022)
QLM	Deposit for planters	NO	NO	\$ 89,200	NO	NO	10/18 want 3.5% increase, allow \$35k
Line 44 - Site Utilities							
Granite Excavation	also doing earthwork / demo	NO	NO	NO	Retention released when sub'	's work done	none per 10/10/22 email
Sheeran Pipeline		NO	NO	NO	Assume yes, smaller SBE sub	NO	no per 9/27/22 email
Line 45 - Personnel Hoist							
McDonough	Early bid trade	no retention	no retention	NO	YES	NO	re-asking 10/10, 10/17
Line 46 - Tower Crane							
Maxim Crane	Early bid trade	NO	NO	NO	YES	Yes, to secure a crane to meet schedule	didn't ask
Line 47 - Scaffold							
Skyline Scaffold		no retention	no retention	NO	NO	NO	no escalation per 9/23/22 email
Line 48 - Site Security							
Jatagan		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	no escalation per 9/21/22 email
Line 49 - Final Cleaning							
Capital Building Maintenance		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	adds \$4,272 (in the gmp)

Cahill Contractors, Inc.

# EXHIBIT N Reserved

EXHIBIT O

MOHCD Commercial Space Underwriting Guidelines

## Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development Commercial Space Underwriting Guidelines

Effective February 2, 2018

### A. Applicability

The following Commercial Space Underwriting Guidelines (Guidelines) are intended to assist applicants for capital financing to prepare financing requests to the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development (MOHCD). They apply to new construction projects only. These Guidelines will also be used by MOHCD staff for purposes of evaluating funding requests and presenting them to the Citywide Affordable Housing Loan Committee for consideration. The Loan Committee maintains the right to set final terms and conditions for commitment of funds based on the actual circumstances of each project. MOHCD reserves the right to review and approve any requests for variations to these Guidelines. These Guidelines are subject to change.

#### B. Goals

- 1. To repay the City for costs related to the development of commercial spaces located within City-funded affordable housing properties.
- 2. To create vibrant neighborhoods, especially for those experiencing displacement of low-income residents, by facilitating the development of commercial space for Public Benefit and Community Serving Commercial Uses.
- To recognize the dynamism and relationship to market conditions in commercial real estate that is not found in affordable housing while also mitigating against the market risk inherent in this dynamism.

#### C. <u>Definitions</u>

- 1. Affiliated Entity: An entity that is either controlled by the Housing Owner, controls the Housing Owner, or is under common control with Housing Owner. Control, as used in the previous sentence, means the ownership, directly or indirectly, of the right to vote in or direct the ordinary operations of the entity.
- 2. Commercial Space: An entire undifferentiated commercial area for Public Benefit Use, Community Serving Commercial Use, or Commercial Use. If the Project is subdivided, then the Commercial Space would be a condominium or air rights parcel, separate from the Residential Space. It is possible to have more than one Commercial Space in a Project because the developer intends different uses (for example, a space finished to Warm Shell and where use will be Public Benefit Use, while another area is finished to Cold Shell and Commercial Use is intended). A Commercial Space may be demised into more than one Individual Tenant Space as appropriate.
- 3. Commercial Use: A land use, typically retail or other sales and services use, with the sole or chief emphasis on making financial gain and that is not a Public Benefit Use or Community Serving Commercial Use as defined below. Commercial Uses shall not include uses that, in MOHCD's sole discretion, are inconsistent with fostering a stable environment for families and children, including, but not limited to, bars, liquor stores,

tobacco product stores, recreational cannabis shops (medical cannabis dispensaries may be permitted in MOHCD's sole discretion, but only to the extent permitted by funding sources and applicable local, state, and federal law) or other uses that cater exclusively to adults.

- **4. Commercial Entity**: A legal entity, separate from the Housing Owner, who may either master lease the Commercial Space from the Housing Owner or ground lease the Commercial Space directly from the City, as provided in Permitted Legal Structures, below.
- **5. Commercial Project Costs:** The total of all hard and soft costs associated with the development of the Commercial Space.
- **6. Community Serving Commercial Use:** A land use, typically retail or other sales and services use, that provides a direct benefit to the community, e.g. a food market with affordable and healthy produce and other goods, community banking, or other neighborhood serving uses that have a demonstrated benefit to the residents of the Project, as determined by MOHCD in its sole discretion.
- **7. Commercial Space Master Tenant:** A Commercial Entity that is an Affiliated Entity and that leases the Commercial Space from the Housing Owner and subleases Individual Tenant Space(s) to Individual Commercial Tenant(s).
- **8.** Housing Owner: The owner of the residential improvements at the Project.
- **9. Cold Shell:** Commercial Space improvements as defined in detail under Item 18.
- **10. Individual Commercial Tenant:** An occupant of Commercial Space rented from the Housing Owner or Commercial Entity (depending on legal structure).
- **11. Individual Tenant Space:** Demised portion of the Commercial Space for lease to an Individual Commercial Tenant.
- 12. Net Commercial Cash Flow: Commercial Operating Income less the Commercial Operating Expenses for a Lease Year (or portion thereof). Commercial Operating Expenses means the reasonable and customary expenses of reasonable operating and routine maintenance and repair expenses incurred by the Housing Owner or Commercial Entity (depending on legal structure) in the operation of the Commercial Space, debt service, and MOHCD-approved reserves. Commercial Operating Income means all income and receipts in any form received by the Housing Owner or Commercial Entity (depending on legal structure) from the operation of the Commercial Space, including rents, fees, deposits, and reimbursements.
- **13. Project**: A mixed-use, multifamily residential and commercial project built with substantial reliance on City funding, which may include one or more subdivided residential condominium/air rights parcels and commercial condominium/air rights parcels.
- **14. Public Benefit Use:** A land use, typically programs or services, that primarily benefits low-income persons, is implemented by one or more 501(c)(3) public benefit

corporations, and has been identified by the City or community as a priority use. Examples include, but are not limited to, childcare centers, adult day health centers, nonprofit office space, public libraries, supportive services for the residents of the affordable housing development, health clinics that serve the local community at no or low cost, arts-related spaces that provide programs, and classes and/or exhibition spaces available to community members at no or low cost.

- **15. Residential Space**: The entire undifferentiated residential area for future demising and occupancy by residential tenants. If the Project is subdivided, then the Residential Space would be a condominium or air rights parcel, separate from the Commercial Space(s).
- **16. Tenant Improvement Allowance:** A budget allowance sized to accommodate the build out of Warm Shell improvements, which MOHCD may approve when the Individual Commercial Tenant/s is unknown at construction loan closing.
- 17. Warm Shell: Commercial Space improvements as defined in detail under Item 18.
- **18.** Detailed definition of Cold Shell and Warm Shell improvements (see next page)

Scope/Trade	Cold Shell	Warm Shell (Cold Shell plus the following) (Note: The cost of Warm Shell improvements should be included in the development budget either as a specific scope of work, if known, or as a Tenant Improvement Allowance, subject to MOHCD approval.)
Walls/Doors	Exterior/perimeter walls and doors. Exterior/perimeter walls must be finished with gyp and fire taping to Code.  No partition walls or doors.	Partition walls and doors to Individual Tenant Space/s. Partition walls, doors and locks for bathrooms based on Individual Commercial Tenants and Code requirements.
Finish	Exposed concrete slab with rough-in Plumbing, depressed to allow for anticipated use (floor sinks, drains). Temporary ramps for Certificate of Completion, as required.	Finished floor to minimum specification of Individual Commercial Tenant or exposed slab with clearance to install flooring to level landing at door. Wall and ceiling finish, lighting and finish specialties in bathrooms.
Specialties	Code required signage. Exterior commercial signage program developed and approved by Planning and MOHCD.	Bathroom accessories. Exterior signage design, infrastructure, fabrication and installation.
Structural	Anchors for drop-ceiling. Anchors must be cast-in slab 4' on center in each direction. Coring or block-out for assumed HVAC rough-in.	Code required ramps and railings to assumed final finish floor and level landing at entrance(s).
Elevator	No	As required.

Mechanical	Stub out for heat-pump, space on roof for equipment, and pad (or sidewall where possible). Fire rated shaft for later ducting of restaurant hood(s); supply air / louver on exterior wall.	Venting of bathrooms and all other plumbing fixtures. Ductwork to connect location of heatpump to exterior. Code required smoke control. In the case of an approved restaurant use, minimum of one (1) grease duct plus make up air (MUA) duct to accommodate Type 1 hood. Type 2 hood shaft and venting may be considered.  Does not include water heating and all other mechanical equipment.
Gas	Stub-out for gas and gas meter in meter room.	Submeters based on establishment of Individual Tenant Space/s.
Plumbing	Stub-out for domestic water supply and water meter in meter room. Storm sewer 4". Stub out all plumbing (supply and waste) to bathroom location(s).  No finish.	Water meters based on establishment of Individual Commercial Tenant/s. Distribute domestic water, waste and vents to plumbing fixture locations within Individual Tenant Space/s. Finish plumbing.
Electrical	200A-600A 3 phase service.  Meter in electrical room with service to Commercial Space.  Stub out and conduit on ceiling for mechanical. Perimeter walls to have wall receptacles. Light fixtures in space connected to house meter to meet Certificate of Completion requirements only. Emergency lighting battery back-up.	Submeters based on established Individual Commercial Tenant/s and extension of stubouts to Individual Tenant Space/s. Installation of sub panel at Individual Tenant Space/s.
Telco	Two (2) 2" conduits from MPOE to space for telecom/data/security. Temporary security camera connected to residential system until Commercial Space is occupied.	

Fire Protection/ Alarm	Building Fire Alarm shall be sized and zoned to include Commercial Space. State and Local SFFD Code requirements for Completion and Certificate of Occupancy must be met. Sprinkler shall be installed, activated and monitored.	Zoning of Fire Alarm to Individual Tenant Space/s and re-configuration / programming of main building fire panel.
Site Work	No	No

#### **D. Permitted Legal Structures**

- a. Each of the following legal structures may be used for a Project, as permitted by MOHCD, taking into account the location of the Project, the community that the Project intends to serve, financing requirements and restrictions, and the capacity and expertise of the developer and Housing Owner. These Guidelines assume MOHCD owns the land on which the Project is located. In the rare scenario in which that is not the case, MOHCD and the Housing Owner will adjust these Guidelines accordingly to achieve the Goals articulated in Paragraph B and the same financing principles related to the use of MOHCD funds.
  - 1. <u>No Subdivision; Single Ground Lease</u>. The real property is not subdivided and the entire property is ground leased to Housing Owner.
  - a. <u>Direct Leases</u>: Housing Owner leases directly to Individual Commercial Tenant(s); or
  - b. <u>Commercial Master Lease</u>: Housing Owner leases the Commercial Space to the Commercial Entity (which must be an Affiliated Entity) (the "Commercial Space Master Tenant"). The Commercial Space Master Tenant would then sublease the Individual Tenant Space(s) to Individual Commercial Tenant(s).
  - 2. <u>Subdivision</u>. The real property is subdivided into a separate residential condominium or air rights parcel and a separate commercial condominium or air rights parcel (or subdivided into more than one separate parcels of either use).
  - a. <u>Single Ground Lease</u>. The real property is subdivided, and the City ground leases the entire property to the Housing Owner.
  - (i) <u>Direct Leases</u>: Housing Owner retains ownership of the leasehold for the Commercial Space and leases directly to Individual Commercial Tenant(s); or
  - (ii) <u>Commercial Master Lease</u>: Housing Owner retains ownership of the leasehold for the Commercial Space and leases the Commercial Space to a Commercial Space Master Tenant. The Commercial Space Master Tenant would then sublease the Individual Tenant Space(s) to Individual Commercial Tenant(s).

#### b. Separate Ground Leases.

- (i) The City ground leases the Residential Space to the Housing Owner. The City separately ground leases the Commercial Space to the Commercial Entity. The Commercial Entity may or may not be an Affiliated Entity.
- (ii) Where the Commercial Entity is a for-profit company, not related to the Housing Owner, and the Commercial Space will be used for Commercial Use, the City's strong preference is that the subdivision be in the form of a condominium as opposed to an air rights parcel.

#### E. Underwriting Guidelines for All Permitted Legal Structures

- 1. The eligible uses of MOHCD Funds for Commercial Project Costs are:
  - a. <u>Hard Costs</u>: Subject to approval by MOHCD, Borrower may request the use of MOHCD funds for the following:
    - i. Commercial Uses: Cold Shell only. However, MOHCD may provide funding for Warm Shell improvements required to be installed concurrent with residential construction (e.g. restaurant flue shafts with grease ducts and access panels on each floor, drain lines and anchor bolts installed in PT floor and ceiling slabs). If Housing Owner is working with the Commercial Entity or an Individual Commercial Tenant before or during construction, Housing Owner may install ducting to the exterior (roof or louvers on building exterior) as a reimbursable cost to Housing Owner by the Commercial Entity or the Individual Commercial Tenant. Costs for all Cold Shell and Warm Shell improvements must be repaid to MOHCD, in full or in part, through non-housing sources, according to the requirements set forth in Section I below.
    - ii. <u>Community Serving Commercial Uses</u>: Cold Shell and Warm Shell.

      Borrower is required to seek funding from other City and private sources, such as commercial loans, OEWD or the Child Care Fund, New Market Tax Credits, etc., as appropriate for the proposed use for the purpose of reducing funding required from MOHCD.
    - iii. <u>Public Benefit Uses</u>: Cold Shell and Warm Shell. Borrower is required to seek funding from other City and private sources such as commercial loans, OEWD or the Child Care Fund, New Market Tax Credits, etc. as appropriate for the proposed use, for the purpose of reducing funding required from MOHCD.
  - b. Soft Costs: Subject to MOHCD approval and evaluated based on industry standards and market conditions for comparable projects and uses, including:
    - Construction management and consulting fees for coordination of tenant improvements with shell construction
    - Commercial broker fee
    - Commercial space lease-up reserve
    - Commercial space replacement reserve
    - Commercial space developer fee (see developer fee policy below)
    - Market analysis as is required by MOHCD
    - Future tenant improvements reserve
    - Pro rata share of Project development costs associated with Commercial Space (for example, financing costs and legal fees)

#### 2. Conditions of MOHCD Funds.

- a. <u>Market Analysis:</u> Developer shall provide MOHCD a third party prepared market analysis (e.g. from a broker, appraiser, or market analyst) to determine appropriate terms for Market Rents, Rent Growth, Annual Rent Adjustments, Rent Concessions and/or Tenant Improvement Allowances, Vacancy, Expenses, Expense Growth, Management Fees, Leasing Agent Fees, and Reserves.
- b. Operating Budget. Developer shall provide the Housing Owner's or Commercial Entity's (depending on legal structure) commercial operating budget based on proposed use and market conditions consistent with the third party prepared Market Analysis provided for the project as defined above in 2.a. Commercial rents charged must be sufficient to cover all direct, shared, and allocated costs attributable to commercial use, including, but not limited to: pro-rata share of cleaning, maintenance and utility costs for shared bathrooms and hallways; prorata share of maintenance of fire sprinkler and fire alarm systems; pro-rata share of cleaning, maintenance and repair of the trash room; pro-rata share of maintenance and repair of the sidewalk, street trees and bike racks; pro-rata share of hydro-jetting of the sewer laterals; and pro-rata share of back-flow testing of the water lines. Commercial operating expenses shall include all utilities payable by the property for the Commercial Space, commercial property management and asset management fees, commercial operating and replacement reserves, and property taxes and insurance attributable to the Commercial Space.
- c. <u>Leases and Letters of Intent</u>. The Commercial Master Lease and business terms for Direct Leases and subleases are subject to review and approval by MOHCD, in accordance with the Market Analysis and these Guidelines.

#### F. Commercial Space Developer Fee

- 1. Commercial Uses: The lesser of \$100,000 or 15% of the non-residential depreciable basis, so long as the sum of the Commercial Space Developer Fee and the Residential Developer Fee do not exceed the developer fee limits allowed by TCAC. A one-time additional \$50,000 incremental fee will be allowed for completion of the condominium or air rights subdivision, subject to MOHCD approval of the subdivision and legal structure. The Commercial Space Developer Fee is payable only from non-MOHCD sources, e.g. commercial loan proceeds or transfer of the leasehold estate in the Commercial Space, etc.
- 2. <u>Public Benefit Uses and Community Serving Uses</u>: The lesser of \$250,000 or 15% of the non-residential depreciable basis, so long as the sum of the Commercial Space Developer Fee and the Residential Developer Fee do not exceed the developer fee limits allowed by TCAC. A one-time additional \$50,000 in fee will be allowed for completing the condominium or air rights subdivision, subject to MOHCD approval of the subdivision and legal structure. Half of the Commercial Space Developer Fee is payable

- only from non-MOHCD sources, e.g. commercial loan proceeds, grants, or transfer of the leasehold estate in the Commercial Space.
- 3. <u>Commercial Space Developer Fee; Net Developer Fee Maximums</u>. To the extent allowable by TCAC, the Commercial Space Developer Fee is in addition to the net developer fee maximums pursuant to MOHCD Developer Fee Guidelines.

#### G. Change in Use

Change in use from Public Benefit Use or Community Serving Commercial Use to Commercial Use requires approval by MOHCD and will result in required repayment of the costs of Warm Shell improvements funded by MOHCD loan(s). Repayment will be calculated by amortizing the MOHCD-funded costs over the useful life of the improvements and sized based on the number of years the improvements did not serve a Public Benefit or Community Serving Commercial Use.

#### H. Single Ground Lease Additional Guidelines

The following ground lease terms apply where the City ground leases the entire property to the Housing Owner, whether or not the property has been subdivided.

#### 1. Direct Lease

- a. **40% City/60% Housing Owner:** 40% of Net Commercial Cash Flow will be paid by Housing Owner to City in the form of increased ground lease payment of Residual Rent (see MOHCD Policy on Ground Leases for defined terms). Housing Owner will retain 60% of Net Commercial Cash Flow.
- b. Limit on Commercial Revenue: City recommends tax counsel guidance to avoid issues of unrelated business income.

#### 2. Commercial Master Lease

- a. **40% City/60% Affiliated Entity:** 40% of Net Commercial Cash Flow will be paid by Commercial Entity to Housing Owner and subsequently paid to City in the form of increased ground lease payment of Residual Rent. 60% of Net Commercial Cash Flow is payable to the Commercial Entity (ie. the Commercial Space Master Tenant). The Commercial Entity must be an Affiliated Entity.
- b. Limit on Commercial Revenue: City recommends tax counsel guidance to avoid issues of unrelated business income.

#### I. Separate Ground Leases Additional Guidelines

The following MOHCD commercial loan repayment and commercial ground lease terms apply where the property has been subdivided, the City ground leases the Residential Space to the Housing Owner, and the City ground leases the Commercial Space(s) to the Commercial Entity(ies).

1. Reimbursement to MOHCD of Commercial Project Costs depends on the ownership structure and the type of use, as follows:

a. Public Benefit Uses, Community Serving Commercial Uses, and Commercial Uses when the Commercial Entity is an Affiliated Entity:

Within the earlier of 90 days after 75% occupancy is achieved for Commercial Space or one year after the issuance of a Temporary Certificate or Occupancy or Certificate of Occupancy for the Commercial Space, the Commercial Entity must obtain a commercial loan commitment to repay MOHCD for all Commercial Project Costs included in MOHCD financing. The terms for any repayment source that requires a lien against the Commercial Space are subject to MOHCD approval. The commercial loan must close within 90 days following the issuance of a loan commitment. In the event that the commercial loan is not large enough to fully repay MOHCD for Commercial Project Costs, MOHCD will retain a second position Deed of Trust against the Commercial Space, securing a Note in the amount of any unpaid balance. Any outstanding balance on a MOHCD commercial loan will be payable upon refinance or transfer of the Commercial Space.

b. Commercial Uses when the Commercial Entity is an unrelated third-party:

The Commercial Entity must repay MOHCD for all Commercial Project Costs included in MOHCD financing at close of purchase of the leasehold interest in the commercial condominium/air rights parcel and/or execution of the commercial ground lease. The terms for any repayment source that requires a lien against the Commercial Space are subject to MOHCD approval.

- 2. Commercial Space Ground Lease Payment and Payment on Any Outstanding MOHCD Commercial Loan
  - a. Public Benefit Uses & Community Serving Commercial Uses: Annual ground lease payment equal to 40% of Net Commercial Cash Flow. However, if there is an outstanding MOHCD commercial loan, the 40% Net Commercial Cash Flow will first be used to pay down the MOHCD commercial loan and then to the annual ground lease payment. Commercial Entity will retain 60% of Net Commercial Cash Flow.
  - b. Commercial Uses: Annual ground lease payment equal to market rent based on current comparable leases. Sizing of Base Rent and Residual Rent to be negotiated. If there is an outstanding MOHCD commercial loan (only applicable when the Commercial Entity is an Affiliated Entity), 40% Net Commercial Cash Flow will be used to pay off the MOHCD commercial loan and then go towards payment of Residual Rent, if applicable. Commercial Entity will retain 60% of Net Commercial Cash Flow.
- 3. Any transfer or sale of the Housing Owner's or Commercial Owner's ground lease interest in the Commercial Space parcel is subject to MOHCD approval as ground lessor. If the Project was developed as air rights parcels, MOHCD may require that the air rights subdivision be converted to condominiums before the Commercial Space may be transferred to an unaffiliated for-profit entity for Commercial Use.

4.	Ground Lease Term: To be negotiated based on Market Analysis (see section E.2.a. for requirements for Market Analysis.)

# EXHIBIT P

Residual Receipts Policy

# Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development Residual Receipts Policy Effective April 1, 2016

#### **INTRODUCTION**

The Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development (MOHCD) typically requires annual payments under the Ground Leases and Loans provided for the purpose of developing or preserving affordable housing to the extent that making payments is feasible and does not jeopardize the long-term affordability or maintenance of safe and secure housing for its residents. Payments may be required under one or a combination of several structures, including amortization, deferral, or payment from residual receipts, depending on the circumstances.

When a development financed by MOHCD is projected to enjoy more income than is needed to pay expenses, service other debt, fully fund its reserves, and make approved payments out of surplus, it is MOHCD's policy that a portion of the remaining "residual" income be directed toward repayment of MOHCD's investment.

MOHCD also permits a modest portion of "residual" income to be distributed by the borrower. Distribution of any portion of "residual receipts" is conditioned on MOHCD's annual determination that certain performance standards and benchmarks have been met.

#### **SUMMARY** (see below for detailed requirements)

I. Definition of Residual	As depicted in the approved MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma for each
Receipts	project, the amount remaining in the annual operating budget after
	calculation of Net Operating Income (Project Income less Project Expenses)
	and allowable payments of surplus
II. Annual Residual	Generally, 2/3 <sup>rds</sup> of residual receipts is payable to the City. Larger Tax Credit
Receipts Payments Due to	projects may be eligible to use an alternative ½ - ½ split for up the first 10
MOHCD	years of a new tax credit period, see the Developer Fee Policy for more
	details.
III. When more than one	The approved MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma is a required exhibit to
MOHCD contract requires	the last-executed MOHCD contract and must reflect a comprehensive
residual payments	summary of approved cash flow waterfall, listing of all lenders, relative lien
	positions, underlying loan terms and amounts owed to MOHCD annually
	across all MOHCD contracts.
IV. When a project has	The portion to be repaid to each Lender is typically determined by the
other Lenders in addition	proportional amount of capital funded under each loan. The approved
to MOHCD that require	MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma must include a list of all loans and
residual payments	details about projected amounts owed annually, including how the portion
	of residual receipts to be paid to each lender will be calculated, if not
	based on a proportional amount.
V. Conditions to	Distribution of Residual Receipts may be made only upon: (1) MOHCD
Distribution of Residual	approval of Annual Monitoring Report; (2) determination by MOHCD that
Receipts to Borrower	borrower is not in default; and (3) approval by MOHCD of amount of

	Distribution.
VI. Use of Residual	MOHCD strongly encourages borrowers to use distributions for activities in
Receipts Distributed to	San Francisco that would be eligible uses under the CDBG Program Income
the Borrower	rules (except to the extent that those rules may prohibit the use of funds
	for new construction).
VII. Uses of Project	Any other use of the income derived from housing developed or preserved
Income for Services and	with MOHCD financing apart from ordinary and routine operating
other Extraordinary Costs	expenses, debt service or required reserves must be approved by the Loan
Associated with the	Committee and the Mayor at the time MOHCD financing is committed and
Project	approved.
MOHCD Repayment	The repayment waiver option has been terminated.
Waiver Option	

#### I. Definition of Residual Receipts

- A. Residual Receipts is the amount remaining in the annual operating budget after calculation of Net Operating Income (Project Income less Project Expenses) and allowable payments from surplus.
- B. The project-specific Funding Agreements and/or Ground Leases define what Project Income entails and which Project Expenses are allowable. In general, the definition of allowable Project Expenses will include mandatory or "hard" debt service payments, minimum or Base Rent owed under a Ground or Land lease, and required annual payments into Reserve accounts. Each MOHCD contract will include a copy of the approved Operating Budget Proforma.
- C. When MOHCD requires repayments from Residual Receipts, the formula usually requires payment of a portion of the available Residual Receipts. The use of a proportional formula makes it is essential to clearly define which uses of surplus cash have been approved for payment prior to the calculation of the amount owed to MOHCD.
- D. The approved uses of any available surplus may also be referred to as the cash flow waterfall. The approved MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma is used to document the approved cash flow waterfall. In general, the following expenses may be a part of a cash flow waterfall:
  - 1. Fees payable to the project, the GP, the LP or the parent entity
  - 2. Fees payable to project funders
  - 3. "Soft" debt repayments to lenders / lessors

Please see the City's Developer Fee Policy and Operating Fees Policy for a list of allowable fees and any applicable limits.

E. Limited Partnership Agreements may also provide a narrative summary of the cash flow waterfall. In the event that a Limited Partnership Agreements is found to be inconsistent with the MOHCD Funding Agreement and/or the approved MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma, the MOHCD documents shall control.

### II. Annual Residual Receipts Payments due under MOHCD Ground Leases & Loans

Except as recommended by the Loan Committee and approved by the Mayor on a project by project basis, the portion to be paid to the City shall be  $2/3^{rds}$  of Residual Receipts. Larger Tax Credit projects may be eligible to use an alternative  $\frac{1}{2}$  -  $\frac{1}{2}$  split for up the first 10 years of a new tax credit period and the borrower's portion of Residual Receipts shall be considered payment of Deferred Developer Fee. See the Developer Fee Policy for more details.

Any residual receipts payments shall be applied toward the unpaid balance of MOHCD loan/s according to the terms in the Promissory Note and/or Funding Agreement, and toward the payments required under the MOHCD Ground Lease.

#### III. When more than one MOHCD contract requires residual payments:

Some projects supported by MOHCD may be governed by more than one MOHCD contract. The MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma provides a comprehensive summary of the approved cash flow waterfall, a listing of all lenders, the relative position of each lien, the amounts owed and the relevant repayment terms, and will also reflect the cumulative amount of repayments owed to MOHCD annually across all MOHCD contracts. Projects governed by more than one MOHCD contract that extend or initiate a MOHCD contract after the effective date of this policy will be required to get approval of a new MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma.

#### IV. When a project has other Lenders in addition to MOHCD that require residual payments

- A. If any other project lenders besides MOHCD require repayment from residual receipts, the portion to be repaid to each Lender will typically be determined by the proportional amount of capital supplied under each loan. For example, if a project received a \$2 million loan from MOHCD and a \$3 million loan from another lender, MOHCD would receive 2/5<sup>ths</sup> of the amount available to be repaid, and the other lender would receive 3/5<sup>ths</sup> of the amount available to be repaid. The approved MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma must include a list of all Loans and provide an appropriate amount of detail about the projected amounts owed annually including details about how the portions to be paid to each lender will be calculated. If a project makes an agreement with any other lender/s after executing a MOHCD contract containing the final MOHCD-approved Operating Budget Proforma, prior to making any payments to such other lender/s, the project must request and be approved in writing to amend the MOHCD-approved Operating Budget Proforma to include the new lender/s.
- **B.** During operations, MOHCD will require Residual Receipts payments using MOHCD's method of calculating surplus and any amounts owed to the MOHCD. If there is a difference in the amount calculated to be owed to any other lenders under another lender's repayment calculation method when compared to MOHCD method, then each lender will be paid according to its calculation, so long as doing so would not result in a reduction in the amount payable to MOHCD.

#### V. Conditions to Distribution of Residual Receipts to Borrower

- A. Distribution of Residual Receipts to the borrower of a MOHCD loan, or lessee of a MOHCD ground lease, may be made only upon:
  - 1. MOHCD approval of the Annual Monitoring Report submitted for that year; and
  - 2. Determination by MOHCD that the borrower is not in default under terms of the Loan; and

- 3. Approval by MOHCD of the amount to be distributed.
- B. No distribution of Residual Receipts shall be made under any of the following circumstances:
  - 1. When a written notice of default has been issued by any lender or investor and such default has not been cured; or
  - 2. When the City determines that the borrower or the borrower's management agent has failed to maintain the housing and its surroundings in a safe and sanitary manner in accordance with local health, building, and housing codes; or
  - 3. If any operating expense, including debt service on non-City loans remains unpaid; or
  - 4. If any required reserve account is not fully funded according to the terms of the MOHCD contract/s; or
  - 5. In the event of any other material failure to comply with the provisions of the MOHCD contract/s.

#### VI. Use of Residual Receipts Distributed to the Borrower

MOHCD strongly encourages borrowers to use the portion of Residual Receipts that is not applied toward repayment of MOHCD's loan or payment of residual rent under a MOHCD ground lease for activities in San Francisco that would be eligible uses under the CDBG Program Income rules (except to the extent that those rules may prohibit the use of funds for new construction).

#### VII. Uses of Project Income for Services and other Extraordinary Costs Associated with the Project

- A. With the exception of Residual Receipts retained by a borrower pursuant to this policy, any other use of the income derived from housing developed or preserved with MOHCD financing apart from ordinary and routine operating expenses, debt service or required reserves must be approved by the Loan Committee and the Mayor at the time MOHCD financing is committed and approved.
- B. The Loan Committee may approve variations of this policy on a project-specific basis, including the payment of costs associated with the provision of social, educational, vocational, counseling or other supportive services to residents either as a project expense or out of that portion of Residual Receipts that would otherwise be repaid to the City.